Consultation on the draft Local Board Plans 2026

Written Feedback

Franklin Volume #3

23 June 2026 to 23 July 2026

Sub #	Organisation Name	Page Number
	All feedback in this volume are from individuals	

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#97

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#99

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#100

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#101

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

I thin people do need this facility. They should be cleaned regularly as well.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#102

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

   Tell us why

People will litter on beaches otherwise.

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#103

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

we have lots of bins left all over the beach no bins will make the problem far worse.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#104

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#105

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#106

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#108

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Not sure

   Tell us why

Like the idea, but people already lazy and just dump their rubbish. Probably better to keep the bins.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#109

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#110

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#111

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

   Tell us why

Not sure

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#112

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#113

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#114

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#115

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#116

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#117

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#118

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#119

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#120

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#121

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#122

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#123

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#125

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#126

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   The 4 concepts listed are generally aspirations for a good society

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Other, please specify:

   Tell us why

   We need Councils to concentrate on core activities - there is a definite shortfall in funding to do everything and the Council needs to ensure Core council activities are properly funded.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

It is a unique opportunity for people to view the river entrance, going fishing, get close to the west coast waters.

People who breach speed limits and pose a danger should be penalised. I appreciate it is not easy to police but cameras etc, could be a cheaper long term policing option.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

I think the equipment etc used by the sports club should be paid for by the sports club.

There should be no lease cost for the use of the field, since the club activities are producing significant community good. The use of buildings and improvements on the fields should be free but the maintenance should be paid by the club.

The issue then is if no maintenance is carried out by the club, the asset deteriorates and the Council ends up fixing. That however is one in twenty, that club cannot continue to lease that asset and the facilities could be used by a new group.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years?

(Select up to 3 options)

Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next?
(Select up to 2 options)

Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

That is a cost of choosing Waiuku as a place to live. Needs to be added to their rates charge.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#127

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library,Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I am disappointed to see another draft plan, yet again, with zero options for improvements to Bombay, especially the transport options, or lack thereof. Seems like we always get "left off the list".

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#128

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#129

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#130

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   Community-led organisations are best placed to understand and respond to local needs. By partnering with and investing in these organisations, the Local Board can build stronger, more resilient communities where residents have a genuine sense of belonging and ownership.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

   Biodiversity research should be funded jointly by both the Local Board and Auckland Council. Local Boards understand the environmental priorities and issues unique to their

communities, while Auckland Council can provide region-wide coordination, expertise, and resources.

Research is the foundation of effective environmental management. Without understanding the distribution and health of native species, habitats, and invasive pests, it is difficult to target funding where it will have the greatest impact or measure whether restoration projects are successful.

Franklin's natural environment is enjoyed by residents and visitors from across Auckland, so protecting it benefits the wider region, not just the local community. Likewise, invasive pest plants such as woolly nightshade do not respect property boundaries or local board boundaries. Successful eradication requires coordinated action by landowners, community groups, iwi, Local Boards, and Auckland Council. Biodiversity research helps identify priority areas and ensures that these collective efforts are based on sound evidence.

Investing in biodiversity research alongside on-the-ground restoration provides the knowledge needed to achieve better long-term environmental outcomes and maximise the value of public investment.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Any review of Karioitahi Beach should take a holistic approach that also considers the adjoining Waiuku Forest and how the two areas are used together. The objective should not be to remove access, but to find the best way for all users to safely share and enjoy these unique recreational spaces.

>

> Karioitahi Beach is valued by a wide range of people, including families, anglers, horse riders, cyclists, walkers, motorcyclists, and four-wheel drive users. One of its unique attractions is the ability to drive to quieter parts of the beach to fish or enjoy the coastline away from the more crowded areas. It would be disappointing to lose this opportunity.

>

> The challenge is not whether different activities should be allowed, but how they can safely coexist while protecting the natural environment. Any review should consider measures such as improved education, clear rules, designated areas where appropriate, enforcement of unsafe behaviour, and environmental protection, rather than assuming vehicle access should be removed.

>

> A thorough consultation with all user groups and mana whenua is essential before any changes are made. The goal should be to balance safety, environmental protection, and continued public enjoyment of one of Franklin's unique coastal recreation areas.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

I don’t know

Tell us why

The proposal requires more detail about the current funding arrangements, the true cost of maintaining sports fields, and the financial contribution already being made by sports clubs and sporting organisations.

>

> From my experience, many sports fields in public parks are already substantially supported by the users through club membership fees, volunteer labour, fundraising, and contributions towards capital improvements, with council providing support for ongoing maintenance and major asset renewal. This partnership model recognises the significant value that community sport provides.

>

> Any proposal to introduce additional user charges should be carefully assessed for its impact on participation, particularly for junior sport and community clubs that rely heavily on volunteers. Increased costs could lead to higher membership fees, reduced participation, and greater barriers for families.

>

> Before considering any changes, I would like to see evidence of the current funding model, comparisons with other areas, the likely financial benefit to council, and an assessment of the impact on community sport. Any new charging model should be fair, transparent, and should not undermine the contribution that community sports organisations already make to maintaining and activating these public facilities.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe's food production story,Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

I recognise that Waiuku's hard water is a real and ongoing issue for households, and that some residents are already investing in private water softening systems to manage the impacts on appliances and household infrastructure.

>

> While I understand the intent behind exploring solutions at a local level, infrastructure of this nature would normally sit within the responsibilities and funding framework of Watercare, rather than being progressed through local board funding. Even if a pathway were identified for local contribution, it would need to be carefully tested for fairness, governance alignment, and long-term affordability.

>

> If a treatment solution is technically and financially viable, it should be assessed and prioritised through the appropriate regional water infrastructure planning processes. That would ensure consistent standards, equitable treatment across communities, and proper allocation of responsibility for delivery and ongoing maintenance.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#131

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

   Get rid of the iwi input..should be a community decision not a race based

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Don't let a few bad apples spoil it for everyone

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don’t know

Tell us why

Sport is important but I don't participate

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

User pays..our area pays for all our treatment etc

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Stop paying moari...non elected people shouldn't be on boards..

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#132

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)**

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

   With emphasis on extreme weather events each region under the umbrella of Auckland. Should impliment and work to a common guide with outcomes. While there will be some regional anomolies on a whole its common

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Its difficult to police, is somewhat remote and would be have better outcomes if it wasnt a road and permits were required for beach access

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Moving around Franklin including the new area at Drury is at times challenging. Having other artial roads fit for purpose will promote business and personal growth, harmony and happiness.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#133

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   The community hub is a great idea and I believe that our natural environment is very important. Love the idea of public transportation from the village but I also think that we need to consider parking as many people will still need to travel to get there.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

   Local boards have the knowledge of their area and how funding can best be directed

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

I am not that familiar with this area

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

I think that this should be a mixed model with the local board and sports clubs working together

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama),More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View,Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#134

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#135

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath on Beachlands Road (east of Shelly Bay Road to new subdivision),Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe's food production story,New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Greater focus needs to be made of important essential infrastructure used by the majority of people every day, which are lacking / missing in this plan. Things such as better maintained roads and footpaths, with stopping the ridiculous practice by AT of replacing all the footpaths and curbing on streets when they are scheduled for renewal when they don't need replacing - but not replacing broken footpaths or curbs, building new footpaths to fill the gaps on roads which are missing sections of footpaths (a full audit of all roads needs to be made), not fixing rough pothole infested roads, even when they are reported for years. Many roads and footpaths in Franklin are in poor condition and need rebuilding and painted road markings need respraying more regularly.

Meanwhile, a massive amount of ratepayer funding has been wasted on things like building raised pedestrian crossings, particularly around rounabout intersections in the Pukekohe town centre; building dangerously located pedestrian refuges in the middle of roads; building new bus stops for poorly-used bus services that are generally empty and therefore not supported by the community.

Yet, train services which are well-used and are useful practical public transport, are not supported by the local board with no mention or support for a new Waiuku-Pukekohe commuter rail service which could be provided by Glenbrook Vintage Railway on weekday morning and afternoon peak periods, so that local residents in Franklin could have the opportunity to avoid road congestion when travelling to work and school every day.

Walking needs to be encouraged and supported by the local board with getting more traditional painted zebra crossings across all busy roads in the Franklin region - not raised speed humps or pedestrian refuges, just regular painted zebra crossings which give pedestrians priority. Far more painted zebra crossings could be built for the cost of the rough and extravigent raised pedestrian crossings and pedestrian refuges built in recent years, which are hugely unpopular with the majority of the community.

The excessive number of pedestrian crossings recently built across all four approach roads to the roundabout pedestrian crossings in the Pukekohe town centre needs to be addressed by the local board and AT with removing two of the four crossings at each roundabout, particularly where there is already another roundabout within stone's throw on the same approach road.

The local board needs to support the building of a new off-road shared path (with zebra crossings) along the southern side of Harris Street in Pukekohe to enable school students to safely walk and cycle off the road, and provide a safe walking route to the railway station.

More traditional pedestrian zebra crossings also need to be built on the Pukekohe town centre ring road and across West Street, which are both very busy arterial roads and are dangerous for pedestrians to try and cross.

A Waiuku-Pukekohe rail service and the provision of more zebra crossings and shared paths could be funded by removing the poorly-used bus services in Pukekohe and replacing these with an on demand AT Local Rideshare service, which would be cheaper to provide and far more appropriate for a rural service town like Pukekohe - and could service a bigger area, such as Buckland.

The local board needs to include the need for new roundabouts to be built at dangerous busy intersections across the Franklin region, including West Street / Jutland Road, Puni Road / Ward Street, East Street / Stadium Drive (to replace the traffic lights), Pukekohe East Road / Harrisville Road (with relocating the intersection to Turbott Road) in Pukekohe, Karaka Road / Blackbridge Road and Linwood Road / Walters Road in Karaka, and Collingwood Road / Kitchener Road in Waiuku.

The Pukekohe Railway Station needs to be made more user-friendly with making changes to the layout of the station following the recent suboptimal rebuild. A new passenger platform needs to be built on the track beside the Pukekohe bus terminal (with this current train storage track to be connected to the main line at the northern end), to enable people to more easily access train services and bus services at ground level and avoid missing connections between buses and trains with the current need to have to use stairs and an overbridge to access the platforms. The track and platform 4 on the eastern side of the station next to Station Road needs to be removed, to enable platform 3 to be extended in length to accommodate 9 car electric trains, and to enable parking and ground level access to platform 3 from Station Road. New train storage sidings need to be built from the new platform next to the bus terminal, through the current Wilson Parking car park and rail depot staff car park to enable 9 car electric trains to be stored in Pukekohe. The rail depot car park and KiwiRail track maintenance depot could both be relocated to the rail access driveway on Subway Road.

The local board needs to advocate and request for a new limited express service operated with 9 car electric trains to be established between Pukekohe-Paerata-Drury-Papakura-Puhinui-Middlemore-Otahuhu-Sylvia Park-Waitemata-Te Waihorotiu-Karangahape once the City Rail Link opens, to provide faster rail services from the major growth area of Franklin to the main destinations in Auckland that people commute to for work, shopping and to get to Auckland Airport.

The local board needs to request for KiwiRail to introduce a stop at Pukekohe for the Northern Explorer Auckland-Wellington train service, which could replace the current stop at the unsafe Papakura Railway Station.

The local board needs to advocate and request for speed limits on all roads across Franklin to be reviewed, particularly rural roads, with an aim of returning the 100km/hr speed limits on rural arterial roads which are suitable for this speed limit such as Pukekohe East Road, Karaka Road, Glenbrook Road, Waiuku Road and Patumahoe Road. Pollock Road in Pukekohe needs to be changed to 80km/hr and Heights Road in Paerata changed to 60km/hr.

Rubbish bins should not be removed from any beaches. If anything, the local board needs to support more regular emptying of bins and to supply more bins in problem litter areas. Littering and fly-tipping is a big problem across rural Franklin. The local board needs to

provide more public bins and investigate providing free refuge transfer stations in lieu of inorganic collections.

A commuter ferry service on the Manukau Harbour between Waiuku-Clarks Beach-Auckland Airport-Onehunga would be an excellent initiative for providing a better way of commuting from Franklin to help reduce road congestion.

The above is the sort of thing the Franklin Local Board needs to be focusing on and prioritising - useful, helpful, practical, sensible things which benefit the vast majority of the community every day and will help people's everyday lives easier, safer, and will help reduce waste and protect the environment, as opposed to frivolous aspirational goals and wasting scarce ratepayer funding on things the majority of the community do not want or will not benefit from.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#136

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   The proposed priorities are positive but feel quite broad. I'd like to see more emphasis on strengthening the long-term sustainability of community organisations, not just funding individual activities. This could include creating partnerships between local businesses and community groups, networking events where organisations can connect, share ideas and resources, and programmes that help recruit volunteers and develop future leaders.

   I'd also like to see greater recognition of wellbeing, particularly for mothers, families and young people. Prevention and early support are just as important as responding when people reach crisis point.

   Finally, I think the strategy is missing opportunities around technology and young people. AI is already changing education and employment, and Franklin has an opportunity to equip young people with practical digital and AI skills. We also need to invest in activities and

spaces that teenagers genuinely want to be involved in by co-designing these initiatives with them rather than assuming what will engage them.

I also wonder whether Franklin could think bigger. Imagine initiatives like:

- Franklin Community Connect: quarterly meet-and-greet evenings where businesses, charities, schools and volunteers can find ways to work together.

- Business for Good: encouraging local businesses to "adopt" a community organisation with mentoring, marketing, skilled volunteers or sponsorship.

- Young Franklin Futures: AI, robotics, podcasting, content creation, entrepreneurship and trades workshops, run with local employers.

- Maternal Wellbeing Hub: recognising that supporting mothers supports children, families and the wider community. That could include parenting programmes, creative groups, mental health initiatives and peer support. Consulting with key organisations like Well Women Franklin.

Those sorts of ideas feel much more like a vision for the next decade rather than simply saying "we support community organisations." They answer the harder question: how do we build a stronger Franklin?

Natural environment

3. Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)

Central government (national funding)

Tell us why

Biodiversity research has value beyond Franklin and should primarily be funded at a national or regional level. Local board funding is limited and should focus on practical environmental improvements that residents can see and benefit from, such as native planting, pest control, stream restoration and community-led conservation projects. Research remains important, but local funding should prioritise action on the ground.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

I support removing vehicles from Karioitahi Beach. Beaches should be places where families can relax, children can play and people can walk without worrying about traffic. In my view, vehicles create unnecessary safety risks, particularly for children, and they also contribute to environmental impacts such as damage to dunes and wildlife. I no longer visit Karioitahi because I don't feel safe taking my children there while vehicles are permitted. I believe beaches are a unique public space that should prioritise people and the natural environment.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

I support investigating a fair contribution from regular users of publicly funded sports facilities, provided it doesn't create barriers for children or grassroots community clubs. I also encourage the board to consider balancing investment across all community activities. The arts, music, theatre and creative programmes provide significant social, cultural and wellbeing benefits but often don't receive the same level of support as sport. I'd love to see continued investment in local arts infrastructure, including Harrington Theatre, which is an important community asset that provides opportunities for performers, volunteers and audiences of all ages. A thriving Franklin should invest in both sport and the arts so everyone has a place to belong.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I do not live in Waiuku.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Overall, I'd like to see the Franklin Local Board Plan be more specific about the outcomes it wants to achieve and how success will be measured.

I'd also like to raise a local safety concern. West Street has increasingly become a through-route for traffic travelling between Puni, Waiuku and surrounding areas. During peak times, traffic volumes are high and on and off peak times, vehicle speeds are often excessive. As someone who sees families and school children using this road, I believe there is an urgent need to investigate traffic calming measures such as raised pedestrian crossings, speed tables and other improvements to make the street safer for residents and children walking to school. It is an accident waiting to happen.

I'd also encourage the Board to:

-invest more in preventative wellbeing initiatives, particularly for mothers, families and young people.

-create stronger partnerships between local businesses and community organisations to improve long-term sustainability.

-recognise the growing importance of AI, digital skills and future-focused opportunities for young people.

-continue investing in arts and culture alongside sport, including community facilities such as Harrington Theatre.

-create more spaces and programmes that teenagers genuinely want to use by involving them directly in designing those opportunities.

Franklin is growing rapidly, and I hope the Local Board Plan is ambitious enough to plan for the community we will have in 10–20 years, not just respond to the needs we have today.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#137

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

When we use the community hall, we pay a subscription which helps to pay for the power, the use of the furniture etc. All other sports facilities require a payment. It makes sense that a nominal fee per player to cover the mowing or nets is opted for.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road),Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Surely clean healthy water that doesn't damage people or appliances is one of the most fundamental human rights. To pay for it as a town may be not affordable, perhaps if it wasn't too expensive we could all pay something towards it. I am not from Waiuku but I think that this is really important.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

The bins at the beach here in Clarks beach have changed the enviroment for the better. After a long weekend we used to find rubbish for hundreds of meters along the beach, and there still is some, however with the bins the amount of rubbish is reduced signficantly. We often have homeless people in cars here and other visitors. The rubbish needs to go somewhere. The homeless can't take it home with them obviously.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#138

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   Supporting local groups to take action in work relevant to their area that may be dithering to what Franklin needs.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   It's their role in society as it benefits all of NZ

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Beaches shouldn't be roads

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Sports Groups are under more financial pressure than Councils

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama),South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area),Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I live in Clevedon. I love what you do to support Clevedon as it grows from 800 people to 4,000

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#139

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   Don't find any of the current initiatives exciting or fun to go to. If you had better more vibrant events or functions I would support that.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

   The environment impacts everyone and it should be contributed by multiple places.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Not sure

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

I do agree that it would be nicer as a pedestrian on the beach without cars but it is one of the only places where it's possible and brings a lot of people across Tamaki. I think it should have a bit of both. There is enough space for both. Also the bins could be an issue. Only that people will litter and it would impact the environment more than paying a bit more for emptying. I think if that is the long term vision you need to get people prepared. Maybe start with some parks first than the beach.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Common sense.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama),Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next?

(Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Don't understand how this is even being asked. Having clean water for an entire community is a given! Very disappointing that Franklin board would actually think for asking for a targeted rate on this even though our water rates just went up. Its only $5m and you should be reprioristing to get this done over many many other projects. Key things in life is water, food and shelter. Come on guys! This is not a serious question.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I would appreciate the Local Board being more activate.with NZTA. The speed camera set up in Waiuku is total discrimination and targeting your community. Surprised to see this wasn't mentioned. Please look into that. Support the idea of ferry services in Manukau. That would be epic.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#141

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   The challenges described in the Community section are spot on. Being part of a small existing community I feel that things regularly happen without any consideration of the people in the community by Auckland Council. This certainly leads to a lack of inclusion and understanding from new and old.

   I think engaging with local organisations is a great way to help get better understanding and help develop communities going forward, without massive investment. It's a great pragmatic approach.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

Tell us why

I think biodiversity issues are far broader than simply Franklin. I think advocacy that relates to our region but in the context of greater Auckland and even the country is important but maybe not local board investment.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Not sure

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

I like the permit system and believe that if it was possible to police better would be a great solution. I do occasionally use a vehicle on Karioitahi to access surf spots away from the main access. It would be very sad to lose this.

I do acknowledge that there is significant issues with some vehicles that appear to have little consideration to other users or the environment. Maybe more significant fines or stronger management?

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

There is often funding sources from gaming organisations that could help fund some of this equipment particularly if the sport is inclusive across ethnicity, ages and genders.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe,Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

I acknowledge it is a problem, however it has been a problem for a very long time and there are ways to manage around it.

There may be a way for a targeted specific long term rate for Waiuku specifically. Many years ago Clarks Beach had one for its Wastewater treatment.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I think the Franklin Local Board has done a great job articulating the challenges that exist in our area and related opportunities. As described "Auckland Council systems and processes often feel city based," is so on the money. Even after consultation Auckland City seems to press ahead with ideas they think are right despite what the community may want. I feel a strong disconnect with Auckland Council. Based on this document it is very clear Franklin Local Board, of course being made up of local people, has a very clear understanding of the challenges and if not being able to actually do something an issue, advocating for it is great.

I often feel exasperated by things done to our region without understanding by Auckland Council. This document makes me feel good about our region and communities and what might be able to happen.

Thank you.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#142

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe's food production story,Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#143

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

   I guess some things need upgrading this might be a goo way to find out what they want or maybe door knocking in area since not everyone goes to library.

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   Bring back funded community education eg nightclasses.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   We just care about our local parks and dont have time for what you ask.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

But they need regular cleaning.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

I like horses and dogs but not cars except horse trucks of course. Cars/people not a good mix.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Pay a minimal fee very very small.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Do it anyway for future growth no matter what way to fund as its gonna be cheaper now than in ten years.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I'm liking some of the changes around Franklin, would like more electric buses. I like the new bus stops but some of the centre line pedestrian barriers are a pain eg Helvetia Road. Also litter pick up in rural places could be more, especially where the hotspots are. Some areas around planning for example, taking away parking need full consultation. I dont understand with an ageing population why council is removing parking in the town. People need to be able to walk no more than 150m to a carpark.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#144

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

   We support all improvements plans for Clevedon

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Its a national importance.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Being responsible for personal rubbish

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Times change, perhaps rules need to change.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama),Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Dont live in the area

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#145

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

   We support the Clevedon Hall site upgrade, carparks

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Yes, if right bins are removed, No if it is just a numbers issues to save $$. Suggest speaking to the people that empty the rubbish bins. They know the ones that get full or not. After the last removal I spoke with the rubbish truck guy and many of the bins removed shouldn't have been but other could have gone. Great knowledge and care.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Our local soccer club would need to then put up the fees to play, so not sure about this.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Roundabout at Creightons Road - so dangerous - need data to support this, how many accidents. Public Transport. Car Parking. Every major roundabout on Mill Road that is build needs 2 lanes in and 2 lanes out so keeps vehicles moving. Imagine Alfriston School roundabout coming down from Manukau in the afternoon and wanting to turn left to go to Clevedon, being able to do so easily with 2 lanes would alleviate traffic block.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#146

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

   I think Clevedon Business Association and local board do a fantastic job. Hu husband and myself have a small business.

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   I think the Arts Trail isn't great perhaps add a wine and food or music festival with it.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Definately the traffic especially boy racers and dirt bikes make it dangerous for people and dogs on beach

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Clubs are used for youth and social events not just sport. Clubs especially in South Auckland are underfunded.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama),South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

It looks great. Make transport a focus

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#147

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   The natural environment is a national treasure and local boards and council should be lead by central government. To much pressure on local boards.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

You will see more litter!

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Stop driving on the beach! Increased number of people visiting the beach and the recent investment in the new surf club deserve a safe environment.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Increased cost to families trying to participate in sports will prevent participation.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#148

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

Build MORE bins instead of less to prevent overflow. If the bins are removed, the public will just litter throughout our pristine breaches.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

If someone is dumb enough to drive across the beach in a car that can't handle it, then that's their problem; not everyone else's with a proper off-road worthy AWD.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don’t know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#149

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

because it will cause people to start littering even more!

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

because car on a public beach is dangerous

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Because the expenses are going to high and nobody needs another thing to pay for, it could cause people to start quitting sports

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#150

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

people will leave it on the beach and around town it will then go in the ocean polluting it more and killing sea creatures

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

i feel like its neutral opinion for me

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

because it comes out of taxpayer money and this helps others in poverty to stay fit active and encouraged to join sports in wich they may make money most famous sports players came from poor households who could not afford gear and could only use gear from the places they went

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#151

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

Because then there will be more litter

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

The beach is known for having fun off roading it's also nearby and a lot of people just go for driving with a car on the beach

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#152

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

Litter is already an issue as it is, removing the thing that is on the way to somewhat improving this issue it a stupid thing to do. If you what to solve the issue of littering, why would you take away the Rubbish bins ? as much as people COULD take their rubbish, the reality of the fact is that they don't

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Why change something that's not causing an immense issue?

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

On one hand money may be an issue, and that's valid. On the other sport groups are a HUGE part of the community, and the big part on how we are as invested in the wider community's, and groups around Auckland.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#153

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not at all

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

   There is way too much focus on looking after the needs of the minority groups. There needs to be a much greater focus on what benefits everyone. If there is any group that needs additional focus and support then it is the ratepayers themselves, as they are the ones paying the money.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   If it needs any funding at all, then it is central governments problem. Not local councils.

If Central Government doesn't fund it so what.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

All public beaches should be considered as a road, it is part of who we are as a country. This should not be touched. As with all roads, there is road rules and that is ok.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

This means it becomes more of a user pays scheme, which is where we need to be heading more as a country.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next?

(Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Needs to be just the waiuku residents paying.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

There is way too much focus on looking after the needs of the minority groups. There needs to be a much greater focus on what benefits everyone. If there is any group that needs additional focus and support then it is the ratepayers themselves, as they are the ones paying the money.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#154

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not at all

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)**

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 2 – 212m in front of Beachlands Domain)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

#154

We dont need the footpath in beachland you need to be fixing the road & whuy is there no infirstructure going in before the current development and development of Formosa why isnt the main road being sorted,

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#155

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

if bins are available then people won't throw stuff on the floor as much. If the bins are removed more people will just dump their junk wherever they feel.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

As long as people aren't leaving stuff or like doing skids or something then just leave it as is

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

it's a field let people use it

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#156

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

People will start leaving their rubbish on the ground instead of bins and we need to protect the turtles #vscogirl

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Because it is dangarous and we need to protect the animals on the beach.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

I agree with them using the PUBLIC grounds as long as they respect it, but they should buy their own gear.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#157

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

The expectation that individuals will take their own rubbish in their car back to their house after being at the beach is a large ask. I believe that if anything, it will show a lack of care for the environment and increase litter. It removes the ability to quickly rid of rubbish, which is necessary for reducing pollution.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

From my own experiences, the beach usually has alot of cars speeding down, doing drifts, etc. This makes it an unsafe area for individuals to sit down and relax at the beach (as you do).

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#158

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 1 - 1340m both sides/Sunkist Bay Road),Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 2 – 212m in front of Beachlands Domain),Footpath on Beachlands Road (east of Shelly Bay Road to new subdivision)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#161

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

because i know for a fact that it would not be taken home. but littered across the beach. Increasing climate, heatwaves etc.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#162

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

Littering is a common issue in New Zealand, to help keep our beaches clean and tidy, rubbish bins should be accessible to encourage disposing of litter properly.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

The public enjoyment of Karioitahi Beach is attached to the off-road tracks, ability to travel down the beach, and the freedom that it holds. With this comes the necessity for safety and the responsibility of individuals keeping themselves and others safe, but any reasonable person is capable of keeping themselves and their people safe, those who are unable to do this cannot blame how the beach is managed but instead can only hold themselves responsible.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Those who wish to partake in these activities should do so on their own account, rather than it being the responsibility of others to maintain.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#163

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

because people will litter and we do not want that

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

I think it should no longer be a road because it is not only dangerous to those on the beach, but also might damage the vehicles

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

I play sports and to be honest, it is very expensive. I feel guilty that my parents have to pay so much just so I can do what I love. It will also be harder for kids who don't have a stable situation at home because the added costs could be too much and stop kids in New Zealand playing their sports.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#164

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

because where will we put our rubbish?

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

because its dangerous for people who are there

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#165

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

People are lazy, When a person finishes a coffee, or eats a protein bar, and they look around and the nearest rubbish bin is even just a 100 second walk away, they through the rubbish on the floor and continue with their day. I personally already take my Rubbish home. A better idea in my opinion could be to place a sign by all council bins asking people to take their rubbish home and to not overflow the public bins. The fact that public bins are overflowing is a sign that we need lots of public bins.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Whilst I do love the experience of being in a car at Kariotahi Beach, I do also feel scared if im trying to simply walk down the beach and cars are blasting past in front of me. Though I do see a concern for parking space, and the current dedicated parking would not be satisfactory if the beach were no longer classed as a road.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Whilst I am cautious of the fact that charging clubs and organizations to use fields will certainly lead to reduced club and organization activity in the Auckland region, I believe that it is unsustainable to lend sports fields to clubs and private companies free of charge.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#166

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

it will just end up with more un wanted rubbish in our oceans

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

because its such a massve beach maybe just certain areas could be classified as a road and a speed limit should be set in certain areas

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#167

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   There is a lot of growth planned across Franklin facilities and approaches to support connectivity are importantly but these seem to be down to developers / enthusiastic locals rather than LB driven activity. It would be great to see this grow.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Other, please specify:

   Tell us why

   Franklin has some amazing natural environments and it would be great to see the 3 publicly funded sources work alongside community interest and the philanthropic sector

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Safety - I have nearly been run over while breastfeeding my child well above the normal “road” area on this beach and have seen lots of dangerous driving behaviour in this stunning beach.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Local sports clubs fundraise a lot as it is to pay for field maitenance would be passed on to players and this may create an access barrier for lower income households to participate in sport etc

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next?

(Select up to 2 options)

New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library,Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I don’t live in Waiuku but could this not be a local targeted rate paid for by those who benefit from the outcome?

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Great work thanks

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#168

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

As if there is not rubish bins ant beaches then the rubish will end up in the sea.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

because some people can't afford to rent them out.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#169

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

   Tell us why

I don't want rubbish on the beaches because it stinks them up and pollutes them.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

There is too much rubbish on Karioitahi and I dislike it

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Because we shouldn't give special treatment, they should have to raise their own money to pay for what they want.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#170

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany),More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 1 - 1340m both sides/Sunkist Bay Road),Footpath on Beachlands Road (east of Shelly Bay Road to new subdivision)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area),Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#171

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

   Targeted rates with local board knowledge.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

How do we stop or change rubbish dumping in rural communities.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Please involve local iwi.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Not completely but a contribution.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany),Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Clevedon parking, hub for youth, voice of mana whenua

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#172

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

   We support the Clevedon plans, parking is important

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   Hall and district centre area as a priority in Clevedon

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

At Maraetai Beach the rubbish is left on all summer days. Visitors don't take away rubbish more bins are essential. Dog walkers have limited bins around the coastal trails.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe's food production story,New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Car parking in Clevedon Village is essential. Less rucks on Clevedon Village main road. Secondary school in Beachlands to remove school buses off the overloaded Whitford Road. Bus Clevedon to Beachlands to utilise the ferries.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#173

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

   Heavy traffic to be diverted around Clevedon Village.

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   Roundabout at Creightons Rd/Tourist Rd/Clevedon-Papakura Road intersection

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

People should take rubbish home.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Make it unique to take vehicles on the beach. Keep the horses working on the beach. Keeps it unique.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network,Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

I am a property owner - just had to replace toilet due to hard water.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Is a more active community group needed for Hunua, not much funding/resources, acknowledge there is not much growth. Looking foward to the foopath from Cowan/Lockwood Road to the shops. For Hunua and Kawakawa Bay - need more commercial zoning, monopoly by a few landowners.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#174

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany),More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#175

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

   Fast changing times - any longer is too far out.

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama),South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network,Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

All HT vehicles take alternative routes through Clevedon Village.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#176

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

i said I don't fully support the plan because there are lots of verbs like support, investigate, prioritise etc that are about taking action - they are NOT goals or objectives. What will actually be achieved?? We need to see what the priorities are because there are far too many activities proposed. (I fully acknowledge the huge area covered, the growth pressures and competing interests so this is not easy.)

Effective advocacy is vital, to get support from the wider Auckland Council and from central government wehre possible.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#177

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   We need to include Tuakau-Pōkeno and Mercer into this plan. Break away from Waikato

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   This should be a full campaign by Government Green clean NZ

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Vehicles damage the bio diversity of the sand Dunes and vegetation. We have enough vehicles on our roads.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Can't have everything leaning on llcal boards. User may feel should apply

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark,Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Those who live there should pay for this

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

We want Tuakau-Pōkeno and Mercer included into Franklin.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#178

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   This sort of work should be funded on a national level rather than local Boards.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

Not sure

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

If people living in the community have expressed concern, then I believe it deserves further consideration.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

We are trying to encourage children to play sport. It is hard enough trying to get volunteers to coach teams and there are already costs for parents to play, purchase uniforms and boots without sports clubs having to fund raise to pay for use of fields as well.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark,Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Don't live in Waiuku

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

It would be great to have some floodlights on the Waiau Pa Reserve as it is used frequently through the winter months for soccer and is dark up there when practises are finishing up. Lots of parents and grandparents up there supporting their children to play.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#179

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Sports is a vital part of a flourishing society and given the Local Board's community focus, it is crucial that barriers to participation. Community organisations across the country are struggling and adding in further costs could mean less kids in sport.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 1 - 1340m both sides/Sunkist Bay Road),Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Investment into Te Puru Park is vital - for example, the lights need an upgrade so that kids can play sport on a Friday night in winter at Te Puru.

The water facilities are sub-par and the community centre will soon be servicing a population far greater than now in an aging building and difficult economic environment.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#180

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)**

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room,Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Surely watercare should be paying for this upgrade since everyone pays there water rates

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#181

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   I do not see enough diversity of the various communities in Franklin.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding)

   Tell us why

   The question relates to Franklin. Collaboration with other, similar boards could and should liaise and then nationally if appropriate.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Firstly 4) above; The rubbish will still be dumped by the scum bag population and then who cleans it up? Also one of the few requirements of council is rubbish removal - stop moving your responsibility onto "others".

5) Stop interfering with our freedoms and provide management to control those who destroy our country.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Makes sense! - I understand common sense is not a strong point with public servants but give it a go.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Where is Watercare in all this? It's their problem they should fix it.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

The abysmal parking at Pukekohe station. We have a shiny new station building sporting around 90 parks in a station that has been in use for over 100 years. Drury and Paerata stations are brand new, never existed before, each with around 350 car parks - to service NOBODY. AT for you.

And talking about AT when do we get a bus service on Anselmi Ridge - I need to walk for around 900M to the nearest bus stop - how are we supposed to support public transport like this.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#182

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   There are no plans ro expand franklin pools and rec centre facilities and access such as parking. As a paid member parking is limited even in overflow carpark when sports or hire out of the main gym. I terms of facilities I am referring to the swimming pool and sauna which is often crowded that is from early morning until evening.

   Also the new toilet and showers in lower part of gym needs benches put inside the showers as a practical area to put clothes so they dont get wet. This should be an easy addition and I have sent direct feedback to staff.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

Central government (national funding)

Tell us why

Its a collective responsibility not just for residents which i see similar to my taxes going towards health and schooling

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I would like to see future plans to create a bike/cycle friendly path connecting townships between puke, patumahoe, tauaku, pokeno. I think the repurpose of the berms along side the main roads similar to hawkes bay region as this could bring in more day trippers from train to explore these villages. It doesn't have to be paved, a gravel trail with some bollards in place to prevent motorcyclists. Its such a shame that we have train system setup but nowhere for day trippers to go.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#183

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I would like to request the addition of a small play ground area at the Waiau Pa Domain along with lights for the fields so that these can be used for kids and adult sports during winter months. The community needs to have a social space on the same side of the road as the pavements and the domain is a logical space so it would be great to have a few benches and perhaps the potential for a coffe van. A donation can be used for the Scouts / maintenance?

This is a great but underutilised space in a growing community of young, middle and old people. A space for the grandkids, a coffe for the grannies, all having community fun.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#184

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   not enough focus or expenditure in the Whitford Community

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

keep access as is, but manage the hoons appropriately. Don't let the actions of a minority dictate to the majority

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Sports activities for youth should be council supported. Adult sport should be self funded

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Other than the mention of the Whitford By Pass being advocated (it's already part of the consent conditions for the Formosa Development) there seems to be no further funding for the area in which I live. The Franklin Board should consider four great opportunities for Whitford. One :further extensions to the existing recreational trails that have been outlined in the Unitary Plan Two: ,consider options for the future use of the Whitford Reserve opposite the church on Whitford Maraetai Rd including a dog exercise area. Three: advocate for a solution to the contamination of Turanga Creek including a solution for wastewater at Whitford manor. Four: advocate for improving the safety of Whitford Maraetai Rd(this is a high accident single lane access to Beachlands and Maraetai with increasing traffic volumes)

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#185

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Too much damage from cars on beaches.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Please include Pokeno in the Franklin area - this would be benficial to all Pokeno residents on so many things.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#186

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama),South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#187

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not at all

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   Not all communitieds in the Franklin area are Maori - While I believe it's really important to keep Maori and Iwi involved in most things - we are an eclectic community and ALL should have equal opportunity to be represented in these initiatives.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   This should be done nationwide but again, it should include and involve all communities and the responsibility should be equally shared

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

I have personally seen people speeding and it's only a matter of time before someone is hurt. This a beach not a road. However, you will then need to take into consideration that adequate parking will need to be provided if reclassified - alternatively, there should be strict speed limits enforced and severe impacts for anyone breeching rules.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

These are public facilities - the community shouldn't have to fund the cost for the upkeep and maintenance - The community didn't build them - they were built for the community

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

You're over-chlorinating water and this is not just a household damage issue - I speak personally to the health issues it's caused me with eczema outbreaks. This has only started happening since I moved into this area in August 2025. This is a health hazard cause by whoever has approved the levels of chlorine etc. being added to the water...this is not the responsibility to pay for a fix not created by the community

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#189

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Dangerous esp to children

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#190

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Not sure

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

All public use the sports fields. They provide such an asset to the community. Passing costs on to the clubs will mean they need to increase fees, which will make sport less accessible to people.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View,Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 2 – 212m in front of Beachlands Domain)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

For the past four to five years, Beachlands Maraetai has successfully hosted Under 15 girls' non-contact Rippa Rugby games under lights at Te Puru. These games have provided local girls with the opportunity to participate in sport within their own community while balancing school, family, and other sporting commitments.

This year, the club experienced significant growth, expanding to three teams across the Under 15 and Under 17 girls' grades. However, midway through the season Auckland Council advised that games could no longer be played under lights at Te Puru due to lighting compliance concerns.

As a result, our teams no longer have a viable home venue and are now required to travel across Auckland for every game. This places a considerable burden on players and families and is not sustainable over the course of a season.

Auckland Rugby has attempted to provide alternative options, including:

Friday games commencing at 4.30pm.

Saturday fixtures.

Unfortunately, neither option has proven practical. Opposition teams are generally unable to travel to Beachlands and be ready to play by 4.30pm on a Friday afternoon due to Auckland traffic and work commitments. Saturday fixtures have also been declined by many teams because players are already committed to other sports and activities.

The club has actively sought solutions.

Beachlands Maraetai Rugby Club proposed providing portable lighting to supplement the existing lights and achieve the required lighting standard. We were advised this was not an option because portable lights were not included within Auckland Council's approved health and safety framework.

We were also advised that there was no budget available to install compliant permanent lighting and that the installation of additional light poles could impact touch rugby and cricket. However:

Touch rugby and rugby frequently share fields at many venues, suggesting a workable design solution should be achievable.

There is currently no cricket club operating from Te Puru.

No information has been provided regarding cricket boundary requirements or whether suitable lighting locations exist that would avoid any conflict.

The club was also encouraged to consider Beachlands Domain as an alternative venue. However, we were subsequently advised that the lighting at Beachlands Domain is also non-compliant despite lights being installed on both sides of the field and appearing comparable to, or better than, lighting at several venues currently hosting competition games.

This issue extends beyond our club and is affecting girls' rugby participation across Auckland.

Under 17 Girls Rip Rugby Competition

7 teams in the competition.

3 teams affected:

East Tamaki Rugby Football Club – 1 team

Manukau Rovers Rugby Football Club – 1 team

Beachlands Maraetai Rugby Club – 1 team

Under 15 Girls Rip Rugby Competition

14 teams in the competition.

8 teams affected:

Marist Eastern Rugby Club – 3 teams

Manukau Rovers Rugby Football Club – 1 team

Beachlands Maraetai Rugby Club – 2 teams

Papatoetoe Teine Moana – 2 teams (one or more teams may have since withdrawn)

In total, more than half of the teams in the Under 15 competition and a significant proportion of the Under 17 competition have been impacted by lighting restrictions.

At a time when significant effort is being made nationally and locally to increase participation in girls' sport, the loss of suitable community venues presents a major barrier. The current situation disproportionately affects girls who rely on evening competitions because of school commitments, travel distances, and participation in other sports.

We respectfully ask Council to:

Review the lighting compliance requirements being applied to community girls' Rippa Rugby competitions.

Work with Auckland Rugby and affected clubs to identify practical interim solutions for the current season.

Investigate whether Te Puru Park can be upgraded or modified to meet the required standard.

Clarify the specific constraints relating to cricket and provide information on whether alternative lighting configurations are possible.

Consider a long-term investment plan to ensure local girls' sport has access to safe and compliant facilities within the Beachlands-Maraetai community.

Our community has worked hard to grow girls' rugby participation, and we do not want to see that progress undermined by a lack of suitable facilities. We would welcome the opportunity to meet with councillors and council staff to discuss practical solutions that allow local girls to continue playing sport close to home.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#191

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Kariotahi Beach attracts lots of young drivers who drive way too fast on the beach making it unsafe for families and people walking their dogs we have stopped going to kariotahi because of this

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Rate payers are paying enough already

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#192

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Sports fields are not the same as pools as the maintenance and upkeep is much less eg pools have full time staff, chemicals etc. Our local sports facility has no input other than mowing the lawn (which you'd have to do regardless) and painting out football fields in winter.

The two things that we have asked for (rabbit control, which is a safety issue and has been raised on numerous occasions and reinstatement of lights) have had no practical progress.

Every Saturday morning, my husband goes to our local domain with a wheelbarrow to fill in the potholes with sand so that kids don't break an ankle in the rabbit holes. If the local board

and/or council are struggling to fund the cost of these facilities, then the focus should definitely be on "more do-y, less hui". We meet someone from council to discuss the reinstatement of lights at our local domain, and were told "there would need to be lots of meetings..." No wonder rates are so high.

I run our local sports club. To be honest, if council or the local board start charging us for using the domain, it is likely that I will give up running the club (with the result that our local kids will miss out). We run on the smell of an oily rag. All of the equipment we use eg goals, nets etc we have fundraised for (with the support of local businesses) and paid for ourself. Neither Council nor the local board have provided us with any funding for nets or any other equipment.

I cannot believe that you are even asking this question, it is so ridiculous. Each year, our local community pays enormous amounts in rates, and what do we get from that? - to be told that council can't afford to paint out some football lines. At the same time, we are told that the rail tunnel cost $2 billion more than planned (whoopsy!). What's next - shall we charge for libraries too? ps attached below is a pic of our local kids training by way of car headlight, as there are no lights in the Waiau Pa domain.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#193

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   Its good when the community comes together for events.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

   I think the council should as they have more of an understanding I also think the local board also working together.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

We need bins for the rubbish around beach areas.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

I think its fine the way it is.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

It helps with community funding.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Beachlands Road (east of Shelly Bay Road to new subdivision),Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#195

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Locals already take on a huge responsibility for keeping our beaches clean and safe. Please do not do this. Rubbish collection is one of the few services we actually get in Ōrere.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Childrens participation is already low. Cost of fees combined with petrol costs is already prohibitive especially in more rural areas.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#196

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Data says it does not work.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

User pays

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany),More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#197

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

   Arts are most important. IN an age of tech and AI it should be of high priority.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Other, please specify:

   Tell us why

   Without biodiversity research nothing will improve. All should care.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

We have a team of people collecting rubbish daily. WE have had bins removed instead of replaced. Children have had cut feet from broken bottles regularly (unacceptable).

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Beaches have always been roads.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Why fix what isn't broken?

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent’s space, play area),Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#198

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

Removing rubbish bins will not help with people leaving rubbish behind in these public spaces.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

It is a special place where families can be out enjoying time together.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Those using their facilities should pay for some of the upkeep.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network,Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area),New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#199

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Vehicle access to Karioitahi needs to be allowed but there needs to be better education, policies and policing to ensure the safety of all beach users.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

The council should cover the costs but I support a small fee being paid by users like that charged by the swimming pools.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#200

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

   It benefits a wider population base.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Beaches should not be used for vehicles unless they are launching watercraft.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

We want to encourage people to be able to use sports fields.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama),South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

What about the footpath/cycleway between the Bays at Kawakawa Bay. This is a dangerous road for cyclists and pedestrians that is used by boaties in a hurry to get to the ramp who forget how wide their boat trailer is.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#201

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   Looking to effect changes that will in some cases make things worse than better and in some cases just adding more layers of rules on top of existing ones, in some cases the issue is not more rules are needed rather monitoring and enforcement of the existing rules. Don't create a rule that will impact on the vast majority of the public just to try to prevent bad behaviour of a small percentage of the public, especially when that small percentage will most likely ignore it anyway.

   Looks like too much time, energy and money will be spent on seemly to be cultural sensitive, this should be done by actions and not words, but also should not be prioritise one particular group over another. And any plans should benefit all locals.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**

(Select up to 2 options)

Other, please specify:

Tell us why

To answer this question requires knowledge on what the study involves, but if you had to create a general rule, then it should be along the lines that if the local community were trying to achieve a certain project that would just benefit the local community that should be funded by local funding, if it were to benefit the whole of Auckland then Auckland Council funding, if to benefit the whole of the country then Central government funding. However these would need to be in conjunction with projects or goals that each of these entities were trying to achieve rather than some random group asking for funding to do xyz research because they thought it was a great idea.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

There are already sufficient rules in place, and creating new ones will not fix that issue, if for example it's designated that people can no longer drive on the beach, you will typically not be able to enforce it on the people who are doing the bad behaviour, and will only prevent the likes of law abiding people from enjoying the beach and be able to drive their cars onto the beach.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Yes BUT!, this will depend if the equipment is particular to just one club or benefits a number of clubs, if the latter then this is benefiting a large number of community members in which case it should have Auckland Council management and funded by the local board. However

that's not to say each club should pay some sort of small annual subscription fee to assist with this.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Can't made a yes/no decision based on the info given. For example is this private bore water, or Watercare supplied bore water, if the latter then what are the rates being collected by Watercare and the agreed service and quality levels being provided for those rates. If the water is being provided by Watercare then they should be the first port of call to address the issue and should be funded by the water rates. If private bore water then that is the responsibility of the owner just as tank water is.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#202

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   Yes, broadly — but I want the 'Community' priorities to stay tightly focused on belonging, genuine engagement, and funding for community-led events. Bringing newcomers and long-timers together matters most to me, with practical support for things like a local run club, family play sessions, and simple community incentives that get people mixing.

   Prioritising:

   - Funding for low- or no-cost activities so cost isn't a barrier.

   -Support for volunteers (training, coordination, small grants) so groups can sustain themselves, not burn out.

   -Small, community-led event funding that's easy to access and quick to turn around.

I'm supportive of the direction, but my backing depends on resourcing and follow-through: keep it locally led admin light, and measure success by increased connection and ongoing participation — not just attendance on the day.

Natural environment

3. Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)

Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

Tell us why

Im not well informed on biodiversity, and whilst I understand the importance of this research - it isnt a priority right now for me personally

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

N/A

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years?

(Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next?
(Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area),Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Auranga community: It would be nice to have initiatives like Out & About Auckland (Family play, junk/loose/cardboard play, pop up events for families with kids)

Funding support for volunteer organised groups to start up community focused activities and events that bring a sense of belonging into Auranga..something thats lacking right now

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#203

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   Capacity building for mana whenua is important and can drive real change (outcomes) in the community.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

   Biodiversity makes sense on a regional scale as birds, bats and other animals do not observe ecologcial districts or ward boundaries. Auckland Council has numerous experts in biodiversity. Perhaps projects could be ranked or prioritised somehow on a regional scale.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

A review is necessary so that all users (horses, cars, motorbikes, people, dogs) can be consulted and poor behaviour from some users (not just cars and motorbikes) can be considered in the wider scheme of enjoyment, safety and environmental outcomes.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

I think there should be a part charge. As a swimmer and a member of a Masters Swimming Club who struggle with finding money to fund pool lane hire, I am very surprised that sports teams are not having to contribute to the upkeep of sports fields or at the least the nets and goal posts. Definitely worth an investigation but also important to ensure that it does not prevent access - costings must only subsidise and not fully cover the costs of maintenance,

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network,Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis

Avenue,Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

I am not a resident of Waiuku so am unaffected. However, a targeted rate for those that will achieve a benefit with a wider top up if needed from other ratepayers in the area could be an option.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I would like to see more support from the local board to subsidies lane hire for swimming clubs and/or the extension of Jubilee Pool opening hours (especially early morning opening hours).

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#204

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   The most likely funding source would be via Central Government and its various entities e.g. MBIE, DOC or the likes of the University of Auckland. The likelihood of a philanthropic grant would be slim but could be another avenue with a person or a group of people wanting to fund biodiversity research.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

While one incident is too many, actually having it documented what hazards there are and the risk posed would be helpful. The majority of sensible drivers should not be punished for the actions or a few careless drivers.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Yes private clubs should be supporting for the upkeep of grounds and other assets without it being too debilitating for the club. The clubs themselves will have fundraising mechanisms e.g. Parents, Bake sales/sausage sizzles and there could be revenue opportunities for clubs when events are on. The key is not to push any club out but getting them all on board to keeping these assets well used without the full burden on local ratepayers.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

I'm not a resident of Waiuku but a 5 Million cost on just Waiuku ratepayers would likely be significant when I use as reference the Local Paths targeted rate of $52 a year which affects all Franklin ratepayers and only brings in 2 million. I'm not sure there would be an appetite for all Franklin ratepayers to want to contribute to this and what OpEx there would be ongoing. More lobbying of Watercare is likely what is needed from both the Local Board and local MP.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#205

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

   Tell us why

You are experts in budgets and what is needed where - we trust you.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

The amount of pedestrian collisions by cars (accidents) is quite high and could easily be remedied by not allowing vehicles on the beach. Period.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

I think clubs can increase their rates slightly to cover this.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#206

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Other, please specify:

   Tell us why

   Projects that cross borders cant be funded by one person only. It a project is local, pay local but ones that benefit all should be paid by all.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

People not take their rubbish, it will be left and end up over the sand and the ocean.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

It costs a lot to maintain fields, even a token charge would help.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#207

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

This will just result in more littering/dumping.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#208

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

If massive piles of rubbish build up like they already do at beaches it will only create further pollution especially near our waterways.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Karioitahi is not pleasant when so many vehicles are racing around. It should not be a road or be much more controlled.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

They contribute to the most to wear and tear of fields etc.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#209

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

People are lazy and wont take it home.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#210

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Streams dont stay in one place.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Reduce - do not remove. People are lazy. It'll end up n the beach.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Investigate further but allow somewhere for young people to go instead. Or give times?

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don’t know

Tell us why

Because club sport will become diabolical for parents - however, they could reduce the amount.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#211

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

It's dangerous. I've nearly been hit twice.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#212

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

   Tell us why

Its about time people got used to taking responsibility for their own rubbish. This might encourage less waste and more considerate waste disposal. There will have to be provision for illegal dumping increases.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Even if a small contribution to maintenance or upgrades.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#213

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

People wont take their rubbish with them.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

It's dangerous.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#214

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Not sure

   Tell us why

Maybe test it out. Worry if they are removed that people will dump rubbish anyway at the toilet block or outside surf club. Probably not a good idea to remove but could test the to decide Y or N

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Too many needless accidents which surf life savers have to respond to - they pick up the pieces - not their job! Dangerous for beachgoers when cars/bikes crossing in front of families/young children. Puts people off, no quiet enjoyment.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

We're paying for it and should be making their spaces available for all. If charge clubs they will close. This is about investing for future generations.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#215

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

   Tell us why

People should be more responsible. Maybe put a bottle/glass bin.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#216

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Biodiversity and environmental care should all come under DOC - perhaps a wider umbrella. Local areas are not totally unique and they should all be working as one for consistency.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

People are lazy and leave letter behind.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

It isn't safe to walk on the beach on lovely days. Too many speeding vehicles.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Most sport clubs are NFP. Their incomes they make from sales and fees go into maintaining their facilities. Most clubs do a fair amount of field maintenance anyway.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#217

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

People will be more inclined to litter. It's money well spent in my eyes - 'keep NZ green'.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

It's unsafe. My teen rolled his car on this beach.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Parks need to be accesssible to everyone!

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#218

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Not the equipment owning by the clubs but definately help maintains it (money and helping). Keeping it usable.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#219

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   The country to work as complete team, compare processes to make it successful.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Unfortunately community will not take their rubbish. The public beaches will be a dumping ground.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

I feel the aspect of a road needs to be removed, community is not considerate.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#220

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Sports clubs struggle as it is.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#221

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

These services should be maintained by taxes. Reduce it may be, but dont/shouldn't remove then.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#222

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#223

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#224

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   We need to all work together for a common goal - not have fractured groups

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   This is a whole country issue rather than just sole Franklin area

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Vehicles are ok but there should be restrictions on where they can be and speed limits

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#225

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#226

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Intersection of SH22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka Should be a roundabout

The new Intersection at SH22 and Jesmond Rd / Ngakoroa Train Station should have been a roundabout.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#227

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Need to have an allocated area for cars so that people and pets can run around safely. I get very anxious letting my small dog and my toddler run around as they chase the cars and don't want an accident

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent’s space, play area),New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I want to request a pedestrian crossing on Belmont Road, I have asked a council member for help but they have stood me up 2 times. I would like a chance to be heard or somewhere to be directed so I can make that request. It is a notorious road known for speeding cars, just a mum wanting to keep her daughter safe from cars going way over the speed limit of 30km/h

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#228

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

   How about reviewing the "new" 738 bus service timetable that circles around Maraetai Beach, Pine Harbour and Beachlands which is mostly empty. It's a joke. This caused the Sealink Ferry from Pine Harbour to Auckland to change it's timetable. The most crucial change was changing the 9:10 am departure to 9:20 am. It arrives in Auckland just before 10 am and it is impossible to catch the 10 am Waiheke Ferry necessitating an hour's wait until 11 am. The 9:10 am departure from Pine Harbour gave us a decent window of time in Auckland and return to Pine Harbour before the school and peak hour traffic.

   The school children have caught their various buses outside the Coastguard premises at Maraetai Beach for at least 40 years and yet there is no shelter - or even a nearby verandah they can get out of the wind or rain. Approximately three years ago the public bus stop was created and is now used by many residents. This is an important stop as it services many

residents in Pinebrook Lane and the back of Rewa Road and Carlton Crescent. This issue needs to be put on a priority list.

Natural environment

3. Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?
(Select up to 2 options)

Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you?
(Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama),More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years?
(Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#229

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   I like the idea of new and established communities coming together to share idea and offer support.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   I think the government should offer funds. Auckland Council could contribute too. This should mean more could be accomplished.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Some may not be using the beach appropriately. Unfortunately some people in the community do not respect our environment.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Equipment is expensive and sometimes not respected. Any funds received could contribute towards maintenance of the fields.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 2 – 212m in front of Beachlands Domain),Footpath on Beachlands Road (east of Shelly Bay Road to new subdivision)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#230

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

The coming years rates are already going up more than my last 4 years pay rises combined. The rest of Auckland doesn't have to fork out extra for the necessity of water. Why is Waiuku singled out for this additional water tax?

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Less money needs to be spend on some projects. An example of ludicrous waste is the astronomical amounts spent on speed bumps and similar things. Quite simply if they cost that much, they should be outside of our budget and not done at all.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#231

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not at all

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

   Need to reduce costs

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   It is a doc or forest and bird issue

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Obvious

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

User pays

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Am on tank water, again user pays

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

YES, when the harbour bridge was built there was a toll USERPAYS. Why should I who lives in Franklin fund the white elephant city rail link?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#232

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   Hunua area rural has no pickups for food scraps, we are too far out for bus routes, or train routes, the gorse problem on farm areas is often affecting neighbouring properties and needs to be addressed, our electricity needs to be underground, as more people are opting to live rural.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   It is something the whole country needs to support.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Not all of us are sports people and could use our money in other areas of interest

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama),South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area),New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I do not live in waiuku

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

No rubbish tips please, and a crossing with lights at clevedon village please.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#233

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent’s space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#234

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#235

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not at all

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

   Auckland rates are unaffordable, driven by Councils spending on nice-to-haves rather than must haves. Central Government needs to drive a back to basics approach in Council functions. This can best be achieved by removing the powers of general competence granted to Councils under and amendment to Local Body legislation enacted by the Clark Government

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

The environment is an issue of national application that should be driven by national standards. Central Government should pay for initiatives or fund Councils to do the work.

Why are Iwi granted a special place? They have no greater knowledge nor standing than non-Maori ratepayers. Councils are not part to th e realty of Waitangi and should not subscribe to any diktats from this documents that has long-since passed its use-by date.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Removing bins at beaches has shifted the problem from beaches to other areas. In Franklin, those other areas are usually the roadside drains.

Stop imposing ideology on your employees and, instead, meet their requirements. You could pay for bins many times over by deleting all discriminatory funding to Maori.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Use of sports fields is a cultural inheritance. Playing sport needs to be encouraged, not discouraged.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Most of the upgrades to the Centre fall in to the nice-to- have categories. See previous comments on priorities of Council.

Most of the footpath upgrades are in new subdivisions. Pay for these from targeted rates or require those who profit from developments (developers) to pay for them.

Better still, stop urban sprawl in Pukekohe.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

A number of questions on the :Maori issue”

1. How does the Local Board define “Māori” for the purposes of this plan?

Is the term intended to refer to all people who identify as Māori, mana whenua iwi, mataawaka, Māori organisations, or another category? The document would benefit from clearly defining who is being referred to when citing engagement or partnership with Māori.

2. The plan treats “Māori” as though they were a single community with unified interests and perspectives. I question whether that is an appropriate assumption.

Māori are not a single, homogeneous community. Individuals who identify as Māori have diverse backgrounds, whakapapa, life experiences, political views, values, and priorities. This diversity is evident in the range of Māori members represented across all the political parties in Parliament.

3. Why is the Board so condescending towards Māori individuals?

No ethnic community speaks with one voice. Individuals can have diverse perspectives regardless of their ancestry or cultural identity.

4. On what basis does the Board determine who speaks for Māori?

I'm sure many Māori would like to have a say on who, if anyone, speaks for them and their perspectives. So how does the Local Board recognise the diversity of views among people who identify as Māori, rather than assuming a single collective position or set of needs?

5. How can the Board treat Māori as belonging to one ethnicity with unique needs different from the humans next door to them?

Many Māori have mixed ancestry and identify with multiple ethnic or cultural communities. Are they a 2% Māori blood line like Willie Jackson or do they have more Maori ancestry? How does any such quantum make their suburban needs any different from their neighbours' needs?

6. What is the legal, constitutional, historical, and democratic basis for the Local Board describing its relationship as a "partnership"?

The Local Board was not in existence when the Treaty of Waitangi was signed, nor when New Zealand became a fully sovereign democratic nation. I would appreciate an explanation of the statutory authority or democratic mandate under which the Board considers itself to be in partnership with the relevant Māori groups.

7. What is meant by the intent to "honour Te Tiriti o Waitangi"?

Te Tiriti is definitely not the same document with the same tenets as The Treaty of Waitangi – Crown sovereignty, property rights and citizen equality. Where is the statutory authority or democratic mandate under which the Board feels bound to honour a separatist Māori sovereignty over our country?

8. Why does the plan appear to provide a distinct consultative or decision-making status to 'Māori' that is not extended to other ethnic or cultural communities represented within the local board area?

Auckland is home to people from many backgrounds, and I would like the Board to explain why one ethnic group enjoys a unique relationship while other communities do not. How does the Board reconcile this approach with the principle of equal treatment of all residents regardless of ethnicity?

9. How does the Board ensure that its decision-making remains accountable to all residents and ratepayers equally while also pursuing the strong focus on one small part of the community and the partnership approach described in the plan?

Why should all ratepayers pay rates if the Local Board is going to treat them as lesser citizens if they don't identify with the favoured Māori group? By focusing on Māori identity in local

places or initiatives that support Māori priorities, the Local Board is being exclusionary of all other residents and abusive of the democratic process.

10. Equitable outcomes are very vague. This term sounds nice but is impossible to achieve unless the Local Board is capable of controlling all inputs into every person's life.

Could the Board explain precisely what it means by "equitable outcomes", how it is measured, and how targeted investment based on ethnicity is consistent with equal treatment of all residents?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#236

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#237

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   I think more emphasis needs to placed on i dividends and communities to respond to their own needs. Involving government, even at Board level is inevitably "clunky"...drawn out, expensive, etc..

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Other, please specify:

   Tell us why

   Primarily at local resodent level via community associations, local groups eg Lions/Rotary, with Local Biard as a backstop.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Yes. I believe Local Boards should have a vital role in ensuring that Council routine projects in the Franklin area have, a, Board input & b, Board audit,... to ensure these projects are carried out in a cost effective manner and provide solutions that last a reasonable time.

Almost every project, eg pothole fixing/resealing/drainage I see in my local area is very poorly executed & deteriorates almost as soon as completed. Health & Safety is an absurd joke with over the top cones/traffic stop go and cautionary signs left standing to tell us "works end" when no actual work has ever taken place. Everyone jokes but excessive costs end up on my rates!

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#238

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

#238

Please just fix the potholes, fix the streetlights and put the speed limits back to their previous values.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#239

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not at all

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

The Maraetai beach front removal of the vertical wooden sea wall and replacement with a sloping higher concrete wall and attractive broad walk is not even in the plan!!!

Removal of rubbish bins..WTF it will just mean dog poo and rubbish everywhere. Some of the people who visit this beach will just dump their rubbish and it will cost more to clean up than the current bin system.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#240

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Not sure

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

The Maraetai Beach promenade, stretching from the wharf to the end carpark (across the road from the cafes) is in desperate need of repair. It is unsightly and not user friendly, particularly for the elderly and disabled, and it is a potential hazzard. There is a long section of uneven rubble running parallel to the road, where the beachfront carparks meets the sea wall. This

looks absolutely horrendous. It's like an job has been left unfinished. I urge you to consider concreting this section so it is more user friendly and creates a much needed pathway. It would drastically improve the appearance of the beachfront, making it more inviting for users.

There is also no easy access to the sand apart from at the entrance to the wharf. The wooden sea wall doesn't seem fit for purpose and has no steps built in to it to provide beach access which means users have to jump from the wall to the sand. Installing a proper rock seawall with steps at intervals along the length of the beach would be a huge improvement.

This beachfront was once picturesque with a grassy verge meeting the sand. Sadly, It now looks like an industrial area. Please give Maraetai promenade some much needed love.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#241

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany),Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe's food production story,New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#242

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent’s space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#243

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   Opportunities for people to come together to acknowledge, to learn and to celebrate one another is a positive way to strengthen communities.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Monitoring and learning about our biodiversity is important for the region, and for the nation as a whole. I suspect better information could be collated, comparisons made and expertise utilised more effectively if managed at the wider Auckland regional and national levels.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Karioitahi beach should be better policed as some people still speed on it, race against one another on it, and do donuts on it, none of which is legal on a regular road. The recent rule that you must register your vehicle if taking it on the beach has not dissuaded some from continuing to drive like this. I also have concerns about the shellfish beds being ruined by vehicles driving on the beach but presume the shellfish beds are now beyond saving anyway.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

The cost could easily be added to the club subscriptions and/or sponsorship sought.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe,Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe's food production story,New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Willing to contribute

Tell us why

The hard water is ruining my appliances including my hot water cylinder. These are expensive to replace. A hardwater treatment system would improve the drinking quality of the water too

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

There's a spelling mistake on p.4 - should be "complements" not "compliments"

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#244

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding)

   Tell us why

   For goodness sake, get more quotes from local businesses and stop getting ripped off by the large contractors. There are dozens of functions the locals could do better and cheaper.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

The idea of charging sports clubs for using fields is wrong. Playing team sports is central to our culture and the maintenance of the facilities is a core function of council. The suggestion that "poorer" clubs be subsidised is very wrong. It is not council's function to assist the welfare state in this way. So called wealthier areas also have sports clubs struggling for members and funding. Having them pay for well led clubs with a surplus of members is unfair. If some clubs can't pay, nobody pays. My exorbitant rates pay.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

For goodness sake, get more quotes from local businesses and stop getting ripped off by the large contractors. There are dozens of functions the locals could do better and cheaper.

And drop the reliance on Iwi. It's just a gravy train for them. I'm Maori and I'm disgusted by it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#245

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe's food production story

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Do not live in waiuku does not effect me

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#246

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not at all

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#247

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   Active recreation - safe cycle tracks please! We should be looking at connecting Pukekohe and Waiuku with a cycle track. Go for a drive to Matamata and have a look at their track out to Te Aroha. Pukekohe is a boring town - we have to leave it to do anything decent recreation wise. We have absolutely nothing to offer except the summit track. Even our family parks are seriously lacking. I think we could do a lot better in this area, especially as we are a growing community.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)**

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

It's very dangerous with motorbikes and cars racing up and down the beach - especially when you are walking or have kids playing. It's only a matter of time we'll have a serious accident out there.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

If you charge sports clubs they in turn will increase player fees. There are already children missing out on sport due to the costs. Young adults are struggling in these economic times too. I don't think clubs should have to pay to use public fields.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road,

Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I don't live in Waiuku.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Is there any consideration for a cycle track or tracks around Franklin. We are so behind the times compared to other towns. We could connect Pukekohe to Waiuku with a cycle track. Look at Matamata and their tracks - amazing and it's safe to bike there. Pukekohe has nothing to offer, and it's definitely not safe riding our bikes on either the road or footpaths around town!

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#248

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

   There are other priorities . Put it towards roading. Everyone involved with these community activities. Get rid of them. Leave it up to the local communities to raise the money themselves, if it is that important to them. Alot of money wasted.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

These things are important. However. Most of this work should be volentery. Few people at the top making good money. In and out of council. Control of pest plants and animals can be done by volenteers and maybe local school involvement. Bet the trees used aren't cheap.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Better enforcment of current laws. You are looking at taking the lazy way out. Typical council approach. But prepared to spend lots more money on footpaths.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

There are relativly only a few using these fields and they should pay the up keep costs. Let them do sausage sizzles and car washes to pay for it.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook

Beach,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

It needs to be done. The people it benifits should be happy to pay for it. How would $10 per month on their water bill look? I have heard it is really bad. Bit like the targetted rate for sewerage out at Glenbrook beach years ago.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

The local board should focus on the basics and leave the feel goods for now. It is interesting that when you ask people what they want, if they live in a rental ,they want everything thinking they wont be paying for it. And you guys use this to justify your actions. The interesting thing is when you point out their rent will be going up to pay for it they tend to say ********** that. And when you ask people who actually pay rates they tend to want none of this. I think when you ask these questions you should ask them whether they are renting or own their own homes. But that isn't on your agenda. Justifying you over paid positions in council.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#249

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   having a strong community enables economic growth, connection, a sense of belonging, and mana

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Keep local board funding to things local rate payers can see.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

not local to this area

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#250

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View,Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 1 - 1340m both sides/Sunkist Bay Road)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#251

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Other, please specify:

   Tell us why

   Waste of money

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

It works. Don't interfere with it.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

User pays

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama),South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe’s food production story,Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I dont use this water.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

We need a new road going over hill from Clevedon to Pine Harbour to facilitate ferry for locals and to save the coast road. At that point trucks should be banned on coast road.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#252

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

It is extremely unsafe walking with families on the beach when people are racing motor cars and motorbikes up and down. This is destroying the beach and its wildlife. It also results is the easy consumption of alcohol on the beach which means irresponsible and reckless behaviour when driving and swimming and more and more glass is left lying on the beach.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

As tax payers this is what we pay for. We already pay fees to our sports clubs, who will ultimately just put up these fees for us to cover the councils expenses, so definitely not. The council should maintain these areas.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

1. Dog bins should be provided at the entry and exit point of Searl Drive Stormwater Walkway in Patumahoe. Since making it a public walkway there is an increase in walkers and dogs and with this more dog poo left lying around.

2. The vacant council land on Kerr crescent in Patumahoe needs a playground for all the young families in the new subdivision.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#253

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe,Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area),Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#254

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   This is a greater project accross tge country. Like rhe whole manukau harbour that needs protection

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Vehicles damage beaches and small creatures. There are no crabsa or small sea life left on the beach anymore. It is awful to plan a beach day out west due to motorbike traffic.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Increasing cost to residents to fund footpaths is not acceptable. Rates increases have outstripped propery value increases, further devaluing property and increasing strain on living costs

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#256

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Biodiversity is of our national significance not just for Franklin.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

To preserve the natural environment and to ensure public safety.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Consistency with other facilities

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View,Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 1 - 1340m both sides/Sunkist Bay Road)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#258

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)**

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#260

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   It's important for community based programs which have shared values. In many cases the value factor is based on experience, history or cultural requirement which in most cases is not understood by others not involved. This in turn means funding opportunities can be may be restricted when bigger picture things are actually adding value.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

The bigger issue is that huge volumes of nautural bush has been removed to make way for building developments both housing and commercial. This then needs replacement and for it to get back to maturity if that which has been removed will in many cases take hundred of years not just one generation which often is the lifespan of a new building.

Central govt needs to modify regulations to ensure councils don't overstep the mark when granting building consents which impact the environment.

Developers needs to be charged to ensure natural bush replenishment is undertaken at beginning of developments not at the end or during.

Note some of this may already be in place but may not be enforced sufficiently well enough.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Existing regulations just need reinforcing maybe as an adjunct to lifesaving operations or removing 24 hour access.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Sport amenities need to ensure fair and equitable use which means unbiased booking systems.

Franklin community centre with heated pool which is rarely heated was recently changed to CLM and new funding effectively doubled charges however there has been no improvement to the facilities and the swimming pool is grossly inadequate for swimming club, walkers, and general swimmers use as it's not big enough for all activities. It's now impacting Papakura

swimming facilities as Franklin/Pukekohe swimmers have started using those facilities as well.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area),Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Why has this just become an issue? Waiuku township has been around for a long time so why wasn't this addressed as part of residential development plans?

Developers need to have a surcharge assigned to support water improvement - again it always gets passed on but with Pukekohe undergoing a treatment plant upgrade this should just be tacked on to the project under similar guidelines.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

It's all well and good to have decisions made on behalf of supposedly ratepayers and expecting them to find these developments from rates but the council needs to seriously look at what happened to the many financial improvements which were supposed to occur with development of super city.

Also given improvements in technology why isn't the administrative functions improving with financial planning and staffing cutback now seen across banking sector and private corporations showing massive investment in their own planning and organisation, its hard to understand why this is not filtering through to local and central govts and councils.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#261

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   Strengthening connections between new and established residents through arts, sport, active recreation, play, culture, and local history fosters a shared identity that supports Franklin's growth and helps newcomers feel genuinely welcomed.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

It would be beneficial for biodiversity research to receive funding from both the local board and central government, ensuring that protection and restoration efforts are sustained and that community- and iwi-led projects are properly prioritised.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

I support further investigation and broader community consultation. Vehicle safety, environmental impact, and most importantly public safety must remain the top priorities at Kariotahi Beach.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

I agree that clubs and regional sporting organisations should pay for field bookings and fund their own equipment to ensure sports assets are properly maintained and available for community use.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe’s food production story

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

A pedestrian crossing around Seddon, Edinburgh, and Paerata Road would improve safety along this key arterial route between Drury and Pukekohe. With New World nearby, a safe crossing is essential for shoppers - particularly parents with strollers, older residents, and people with disabilities to move independently and confidently across the road.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#262

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 1 - 1340m both sides/Sunkist Bay Road),Footpath on Beachlands Road (east of Shelly Bay Road to new subdivision)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent’s space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Can you please consider shelter for those waiting for ferries at Pine Harbour, In the mornings the ferries fill up and you need to line up 15 minutes before the ferry arrives to ensure you get a spot in that ferry. When its raining your gusty you have no option but to wait in the rain. It's made worse by the fact that when it's bad weather, some ferries are cancelled putting even more pressure on availability to get onto the remaining running ferries that morning, making it even more important to line up earlier

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#263

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Other, please specify:

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Beaches are precious places for bird life and shellfish.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

If there is money changing hands to run a sports club then it seems fair to levy some charge. Exceptions would be for charitable groups or the like.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

If Waiuku residents have contributed to Auckland water supply in the past then it seems fair for Waiuku to be supported in return.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#264

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   Community organizations have had variable & inconsistent support in the past

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Biodiversity is part of a larger picture & covers more than a local area. Also local budgets need to fund other essential services

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

it is a long beach & removing vehicle access means that activities will just cluster around the central access road & most of the beach will become inaccessible

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

The ownership & some maintenance should belong to AKL council & local board but those that use the field & facilities should make a contribution - either financial or labour

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe’s food production story

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

This only applies to Waiuku town

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Your plan does not seem to include any support or recognition of the food safety contribution that Franklin & Pukekohe makes to all of NZ. There seems to be no collaboration with or support for the many commercial growers & their contribution to our natural environment. This is disgraceful - your plans seem to want to push them out

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#265

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   Overall, I strongly support the direction of the draft plan. It recognises Franklin's unique rural and coastal character, the importance of community-led approaches, and the significant role that the natural environment plays in the wellbeing and identity of our communities. The emphasis on community partnerships, environmental restoration, emergency preparedness and collaboration is particularly encouraging.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

I think that is who should fund this sort of research, but whether they actually will is another matter. So, if there is a gap in funding, perhaps the local board can consider it case by case - rather than it not happening at all?

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Not sure

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

There is a strong body of evidence in New Zealand supporting tighter controls on recreational vehicle use on beaches. Vehicles can cause significant damage to fragile coastal ecosystems, even with a single pass. They crush native dune vegetation that stabilises sand dunes; compact sand, damaging the habitat of small invertebrates that are part of the beach ecosystem; destroy nests and eggs of shorebirds, many of which nest directly on open sand; disturb wildlife, causing adult birds to abandon nests and chicks; accelerate dune erosion once vegetation has been damaged, increasing vulnerability to storm surges and coastal erosion. The Department of Conservation's New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement specifically directs councils to control vehicle access where it may damage dunes, indigenous flora and fauna, habitats of fisheries, sites of significance to tangata whenua, or create danger to other beach users.

Beaches are shared spaces used by families, children, walkers, cyclists, horse riders, swimmers, fishers, and some users do not expect moving vehicles. Recreational driving increases the risk of collisions and reduces people's ability to enjoy beaches safely. The New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement specifically identifies danger to other beach users as a reason for restricting vehicle access. Many councils are moving towards tighter restrictions on recreational beach driving. Northland Regional Council has introduced vehicle exclusion areas to protect significant ecological areas and threatened shorebird habitat, while other councils restrict vehicle access to activities such as emergency services, boat launching and approved management work.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

I do not support introducing charges for the use of publicly funded sports fields by community sports clubs and sporting organisations.

Public sports fields are community infrastructure that deliver significant public benefit. While sports clubs are often the primary organisers of activity, they are not the only beneficiaries. Sports fields are used by schools, families, informal recreation, community events and the wider public, and they contribute to healthier, safer and more connected communities.

Sport New Zealand's research demonstrates that investment in play, active recreation and sport delivers substantial social, health and economic returns. Around 73% of New Zealand adults and 92% of young people participate in sport or active recreation every week, while almost 80% of adults would like to be even more active. Sport and active recreation generate an estimated social and economic value of more than $20 billion annually, with every public dollar invested returning more than two dollars in social value.

Community sports clubs already face significant financial pressures from increasing operating costs, volunteer shortages and the wider cost-of-living environment. Introducing additional charges for field use would inevitably be passed on through higher membership fees, making participation less affordable and creating barriers for children, young people and families. This would run counter to Auckland Council's and Sport New Zealand's objectives of increasing participation and reducing inequities in access to recreation.

Many clubs also make substantial contributions beyond organising sport. Volunteers maintain clubrooms, coach players, administer competitions, fundraise, support local events and foster social connection and community identity. These volunteer contributions represent a significant subsidy to the public recreation system that would be difficult and costly for councils to replace.

Rather than charging community sports organisations for using public fields, Auckland Council should continue to view investment in sports facilities as investment in public health, community wellbeing, youth development, social inclusion and preventative health. These benefits reduce demand on other public services and strengthen communities in ways that extend well beyond organised sport.

If additional revenue is required to maintain sports facilities, Council should instead explore contributions from commercial or exclusive private users, sponsorship opportunities, developer contributions in growth areas, and continued investment through rates as part of delivering essential community infrastructure.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany),Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe’s food production story

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

I support investigating options to improve Waiuku's water quality, as hard water has real impacts on households through damage to appliances and increased maintenance costs.

Before asking existing ratepayers to fund a $5 million treatment system, I encourage Auckland Council and Watercare to fully investigate all available funding options. Given Waiuku's expected future growth, it seems reasonable that developer contributions and other growth funding mechanisms should contribute where infrastructure upgrades are required to support additional population growth. Existing residents should not be expected to meet the full cost of infrastructure that will also benefit future development.

If rates funding is ultimately required, I would support a fair funding approach once all other opportunities—including developer contributions, growth funding and any available external funding—have been explored.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Climate change and the natural environment:

I strongly support the plan's commitment to protecting and restoring Franklin's natural environment. Healthy forests, wetlands, waterways and coastlines are not only important for biodiversity, but are also essential infrastructure that helps communities adapt to climate change by reducing flooding, erosion, drought impacts and heat.

I encourage the Board to place an even stronger emphasis on climate change mitigation and adaptation throughout the plan. As Franklin continues to grow, there is an opportunity to explicitly support community-led climate action, increase indigenous tree planting and ecological corridors, protect existing natural habitats, and further embed nature-based solutions into planning and development decisions.

Community resilience and emergency preparedness:

I commend the Board's commitment to supporting communities to prepare for emergencies and recognise the important role that local organisations already play across Franklin.

I encourage the Board to further strengthen this commitment by supporting community resilience networks, neighbourhood emergency hubs, marae-based preparedness, volunteer capability, local training and long-term partnerships that enable communities to become increasingly self-reliant during emergencies. Investing in community resilience before disasters occur is one of the most effective ways to strengthen Franklin's ability to respond to future challenges.

Arts and creative sector development:

I welcome the increased recognition of the arts throughout the draft plan and support the proposed collaboration with Papakura Local Board and investment in arts facilities.

Alongside this, I encourage the Board to support the development of a Franklin creative network and other initiatives that strengthen the capability of the creative sector through collaboration, networking, professional development, promotion and partnerships. A thriving creative sector contributes not only to community wellbeing and identity but also to local economic development and tourism.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#266

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   Rates cost enough, especially with the last and upcoming massive hikes

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#267

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   This must apply to all of Auckland.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Should be restricted much more as there are too many people being irresponsible.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

If council funded sports organisations to carry out this then some would be able to but there are other organisations that would not be able to and this would affect the wider community.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#269

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   I would like to see the Arts sector across Franklin resourced to collaborate. United, organisations would have a greater reach across and beyond Franklin, for the promotion of events, sourcing of volunteers and sharing of resources. By doing so, not only would arts organisations across the region enjoy a higher profile, but such a network would also benefit small grass roots projects, particularly those organised in the more remote parts of the region. Such resourcing would also increase the capacity of the Franklin arts community to leverage the southern rail link, promoting Franklin events across wider Auckland as easy to access as a day out.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

Tell us why

Biodiversity research is vital, but it should be done at a regional and national level, and in collaboration with organisations that are placed to understand our local biodiversity in the context of the bigger picture around Aotearoa. I do however believe that the Local Board should be a part of this conversation, so that the scientific data for the local context can be locally understood and applied. A holistic approach, which sees information sharing across environmental agencies, business associations, Arts and Iwi would help to support collaborative efforts as I believe there would be people positioned across all of these types of organisations with the resources and the desire to protect our local environment.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

This is a hard one, as the biggest issue with "user pays" is that activities then become affordable for fewer people.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I would like to see developers development levies being increased if necessary, and put toward upgrading and maintenance of local community facilities to meet the demands of population increases.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#270

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 2 – 212m in front of Beachlands Domain)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

#270

The Pine Harbour Ferry is very busy in the mornings, and difficult to find shelter when it is raining. An improved covered waiting area would be beneficial to the huge number of commuters using this service. Increasing the late night ferry services back to Pine Harbour would be of huge benefit to the local community, reducing drink driving and accidents along the Whitford-Maraetai road.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#271

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe's food production story

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#275

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

   The local board should be focused on other priorities with the limited funding they have

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Keep it as a legal road and enforce the rules. Simple

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

We should be encouraging community sports and making it accessible as possible. If sports clubs have to pay to use the grounds, fees go up then it becomes less accessible for all families

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 1 - 1340m both sides/Sunkist Bay Road),Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 2 – 212m in front of Beachlands Domain)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

More facilities for the growing community in Beachlands/Maraetai. Eg. Community pool, better library, upgraded community spaces (hall, log cabin etc)

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#276

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Biodiversity is a national issue not isolated to Franklin.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Vehicles have no place on the beach.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Council provide the land and keep it in good shape. The clubs who use it should provide their own equipment and maintain it themselves.

However if it is a Soccer Field for instance or a Tennis Court then Council should provide the nets/goal posts etc as many different clubs and individuals would be sharing that resource.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View,Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Removing rubbish bins and believing people will take their rubbish away is a fantasy. We are constantly collecting rubbish of the beaches from picnic-er's and fishermen alike, not to mention the people who drive out to the coast with a trailer load of household items and tip them down the banks onto beaches and reserves. On a weekly basis we are required to report illegal tipping. You only need to drive around the entire Franklin area to see black sacks, mattresses, household junk etc lettering the rural roads. If more bins are removed there will just be more loose litter. I believe that there should be a bulk waste collection system similar to that of the past annual collection or bulk waste bins located at strategic points to enable people to discard what they have in a more convenient and better way. Has anyone ever looked a the costs of paying for the illegal dumping collections v's a permanent bin located at hot spots? This rubbish matter needs a broad and open mind to solve.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#277

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   While it is important to involve young people and new residents in community led activities it is important to include the knowledge and history from the established residents to ensure this is not lost.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding),Other, please specify:

   Tell us why

   The wellbeing of plants and animals is a nationwide asset so Government should be behind funding. Philantropic funding shares the load between public and private.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Not sure

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

As the population grows and we all seek the wide outdoors away from the pressure of close living we need safe places to enjoy and be one with nature. Taking vehicles off beaches makes it safer for all users. The down side is less able people may not be able to access the beach and sea.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Most sporting organisations have to pay to use other facilities so why not the maintenance of their assets on public land. I would suggest the sports fields assets should be maintained by the clubs but the actual fields should remain funded by Auckland Council. Many sports bodies already struggle with raising funds for their activities and making it affordable for young people to belong and take part. We need to ensure we dont cut the number of people involved in the sports as they are the future of all our sporting organisations

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany),Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network,Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#278

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

I think vehicles are dangerous on this beach.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Beachlands Road (east of Shelly Bay Road to new subdivision),Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area),Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#279

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I am only based in beachlands so can only saw for this area. I would like the bins to be kept in our area because in December we have many out of towners visiting and I know they won't take their rubbish with them, they will just throw it on the floor. The pineharbour ferry is also not sufficient. This area is growing at a rapid place and the ferries are too small, expensive and unreliable. Many people need to get to the city and it has to be upgraded. Tha k you.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#280

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany),More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area),Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#281

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   I see that there is a spread of intent to improve & develop several community areas such as Clevedon, Karioitahi beach, Pohutakawa coast, Karaka, the Pukekohe civic hub as well as some smaller projects. It seems pretty widespread.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Biodiversity should be a national concern therefore funded centrally. Auckland Council could have provision for further funding if local experts can give evidence that there is a need to spend more on research or protection because of a particular species in a given area.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

If the beach is genuinely used by some farmers or DOC as it is the only way to their destination then these people could be given passes but I think there is no place for cars or motorised vehicles on a beach.

Human safety & environmental harm would be my two main reasons.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don’t know

Tell us why

I am not involved in this part of the community so don't feel I have enough information. Perhaps some criteria could be used as to who pays or not? A local school competition, doesn't pay but an interregional adult club competition does contribute.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe’s food production story

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

We use rainwater storage tanks for our water & I don't want to pay for Waiuku water.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I was at a meeting the other day & they reported that a significant indicator of a healthy , happy community was shown by how many girls ride bikes.

At first I thought this was odd but they went on to explain it shows indicators of:

- gender equity (education, sport & opportunities)

- road safety

- safe communities(low crime)

I have since been looking around, we could do better!(All of NZ actually)

Perhaps "Girls on Bikes" is a better measure than GDP.

Thak you, local board for your hard work, its a pretty thankless task at times.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#282

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Sports clubs are non profits and provide community hubs for local areas. If they have to pay for the use of the fields, they will have to charge large fees to members which means many will not continue to play. This would have a wide impact on society in regards to fitness, community involvement, keeping young ones on the straight and narrow, etc. The sports clubs do a good job of being caretakers of the grounds they use, they control rubbish, weeds, unruly behavior, make council aware of any problems and fundraiser to make improvements. I feel they already do enough without being asked to contribute financially.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project,Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#283

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#284

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   This will benefit everyone in the community.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#286

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Allocate rates funding - would not like to see sports clubs close down.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#287

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

If the putea is going back into the community.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#289

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

   Local board should have other priorities ie meeting needs of the local population.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Encourage people to put things in bins and empty them as they will otherwise throw rubbish away and spoil our clean environment. Just visited a third world country with no bins - trash everywhere.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Danger to children and other users of the beach.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Shared cost encourages good upkeep.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

We need to share costs for larger infrastructure,

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Please look at Blackbridge Road to make it safer - live are frequently lost there (we have witnessed this). It is used as a rat-run by commuters and is the access to three child centres (2 pre-school, 1 primary). The sports centre also contributes to its 'traffic'. Prevent deaths - improve access for bus routes etc.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#290

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#291

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Part subsidy + part payment.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#292

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Trial it. Make sure there are signs saying 'take your rubbish home, keep our beaches clean'. No excuse for ignorance.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Too many irresponsible people make it unsafe for families. Spell out the rule and expectations otherwise.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Joint management by Council, funded by local council and users. Sports clubs only income is from membership fees. They are not money-making organisations. We want to encourage people to play sport.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Not affected by this - Waiuku.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Be practical - consider all users - not just safety but traffic flow eg multi pedestrian crossings at intersections/roundabouts. Fewer 'ghost' buses.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#293

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#294

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

If the council would like continually support the local clubs or regional sporting organisations, an easy but effective way would be to fund to maintain sports fields.

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#296

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   Pickleball

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#298

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#300

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   Filipino should acknowledge and free programme.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#301

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#302

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Sports are essential for youth and communities.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#304

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#305

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#309

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   Filipino sports feast

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#311

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#312

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   This will benefit everyone in the community.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#313

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#314

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#316

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#317

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#318

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#319

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

As a walker at Clarks Beach I pick up a lot of rubbish that is not necessarily near bins! Near bins people make the effort to use them. I suspect more rubbish will be dumped near the sea if no bins.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#320

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#321

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#322

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   Filipino are doing well, I'm wishing to more often meaningful gathering for all Filipino community.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#324

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#326

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#327

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Lets look into it.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#328

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Because it should be free to train and have proper equipment and a safe place to train. Also parents with multiple children have to pay for club fees and field hirage is a part of the cost.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#329

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#330

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Not sure

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

But I do like the idea people have maximum access to the beach.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Shared contribution seems worth exploring.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#331

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

I think it needs to be free since many people enjoy the freedom of playing without any problem.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#333

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   Te Puru is not just a community centre but where friends are made connections are important it supports a growing community therefore continued investment is important

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Needs to be researched nationally

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

From BBC a safety point vehicles and beaches do not mix

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

More outdoor activities need to be encouraged not discouraged by asking for payment

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany),More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I would like see an overall plan which fully supports TePuru community centre as it is a. Vital part of the area providing activities for all ages to keep the people active and healthy. The area is growing rapidly and there needs to be funding available for the upkeep of present facilities and also for expansion to accommodate everyone and new activities.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#334

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   Our community doesn't have access to public transport facilities. We are looking at ways to help and engage our older members of the community. It is encouraging that part of the plan is to partner with community organisations leading initiatives.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

I believe that the taiao is important. Knowing about the plants and animals in that environment is an essential part. Funding for the right projects for the right research for the right price should be an option.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Policing the restrictions already placed on Karioitahi Beach seems to be the problem. I would suggest trying to make improvements in this area first.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Why are sports clubs or sporting organisations considered private use? What are publicly funded fields being used for, if not by sports clubs or sporting organisations.

I thought a portion of my rates paid for the upkeep of these facilities so that kiwis can play sport.

I was shocked to hear that hockey fees for a year are around $500 without uniforms, shoes, travel and/or specialist equipment. I believe the majority of this is to pay for the use of the hockey facilities. What we have now are children who can't afford to play. This impacts the teams who don't have enough players and in turn the clubs.

All children/adults should be encouraged to play sport and have an opportunity to do so.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you?

(Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany),Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years?
(Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next?
(Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe's food production story

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Money might be better spent encouraging / partially funding people to install water tanks. To ease the household pressure of rising water costs.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#335

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

   I don't want my rates spent on these nice to have projects

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   My rates shouldn't be used on this

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

It's not a problem

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#336

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library,Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Could we please get the speed on rural roads restored to 100km per hour as they were before.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#337

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

When the responsibility for roads reverts from AT back to Auckland Council, I want Franklin Local Board to advocate for reverting (increasing) the speed limits on rural roads back to what

they were before they were reduced in the early 2020s. A prime example is the Paparimu straights on Paparimu Road which was dropped to 80kmph from 100kmph. Now the police use that area for revenue gathering rather than focusing on dangerous roads where people drive badly (as opposed to fast). Modern cars have many safety features which mean speed limits can be increased without affecting safety. Increase all speed limits back to what they were unless there is a strong reason not to (e.g. immediately outside schools)

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#338

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

I think it is dangerous to have full vehicle access. Either banning them or having a permit might be more suitable.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project,Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe's food production story,New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

We are on tank water so we look after our own water and don't want to be forced to pay for something we don't use

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#340

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   Spending money on 'commmunity' is a silly concept. If a homogenous exists, it will sort it out. If there isn't a community, why blow money flogging a dead horse

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   National issue nothing to do with local board

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Close it.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Low charge to make the point.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Pay for it themselves

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Don't like the questions which lack a 'do nothing option' and get back to basics instead of trying to spend my hard won rates loot on non core stuff

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#341

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   A community with strong connections and a sense of common values is a resilient community that can work together to resolve many issues - environmental, well being, local prosperity etc.

   The draft plan recognises that the best way for the Franklin Local Board to do this is through empowering communities to deliver for themselves through the Community Delivery Partnership Programme, which is great.

   One area that is missing is taking this same approach with business networks, particularly in areas of rapid growth such as the Pohutukawa Coast. Supporting the establishment of business networks in these areas could go a long way to supporting local economic development and local jobs - which would also address some of the concerns around congested roads and public transport connectivity.

It would also be good to see the Franklin Local Board support the establishment of another community recycling centre in East Franklin as these can support community connections, resilience, local jobs and access to affordable materials as well as divert waste from landfill.

Natural environment

3. Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)

Central government (national funding)

Tell us why

Biodiversity research is really important but needs to be a part of a national framework. I would support the Franklin Local Board funding programmes such as wetlands restoration, pest control and tree planting. It would also be good to support programmes to educate people how to manage their own properties to increase biodiversity, reduce storm water run off, increase water retention in the soil and manage pests.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

While a contribution from sporting organisations would be good, access to sports is important for well being and so any contribution requested should not be so high as to make participation in sports unaffordable.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 2 – 212m in front of Beachlands Domain)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Rather than footpath on Karaka Road it is more important to have speed control measures, we regularly have cars and motorbikes speeding up and down Karaka road, particularly on their way to and from the Pine Harbour ferry. The intersection at Karaka Road and Bell Road is particularly dangerous during the school run, children try to cross there with low visibility and cars going well in excess of 50kms/hr.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#342

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

   Using evidence based research to decide on best practice is likely to be more effective in helping the community work together.

   Iwi are a community organisation not a separate entity. All New Zealanders should be considered equally when supporting the community.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

A combination is advised as wider Auckland projects could have impact with funding provided on evidence based research not on councillors pet projects.

Funding should go to groups that are able to demonstrate effectiveness, rather than to groups that have no proven track records and are very vocal.

Only elected decision makers to make decisions.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

The road status does not need to change.

Cameras have been installed but no one appears to monitor them. If it is a road a police presence similar to that on roads around Waiuku it would be a deterrent without additional cost.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Users of facilities for personal financial gain should contribute to costs. Provision for fitness and health reasons should be supported for all.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years?

(Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next?
(Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

To spend $5million based on anecdotal reports that the water is causing issues, seems inappropriate. Further investigation is required.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Council should prioritize rats, rubbish and roads and once these are done successfully consider vanity projects

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#343

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

I think the Auckland Council is a government entity & the local board is the bank of the peoples money. And whatever lands the government supposedly owns and manages is more than likely Maori lands. Also we should be supporting our sports community. Thats one way to see tax payers money be put to good use.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#344

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

   All New Zealanders need to be treated equally

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Think only elected councilors should decide, no unelected people should be allowed to tell the council what to do.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Think the police and AT should police the beach as its not safe with all the off road unregistered motor bikes driving dangerously. I have been at the beach while people were taking thier off road bikes off utes as police have driven into the carpark and done nothing

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

You really wonder how council has always funded and now with all these rates rises not wanting to fund. Stop waisting money

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Live in waiuku nothing wrong with the water my hot water cylinder is 15 yrs old my last DW lasted 10 years. Think to spend 5 million is a waist of money and we can't afford this

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Only elected council members to vote no iwi to be paid for sitting in on council meetings or projects as we are all New Zealanders. Council needs to get back to the basics. Something needs to be done about the ghost buses waisting money driving around let aloan the pollution

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#345

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   You dont listen

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

We have one outside our house on the reserve and get used all the time by dog walkers and people enjoying the view otherwise who is going to pick up the rubbish? We pick up rubbish now from the lazy ones who cant put in the bin.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Should always remain in access to vehicles it is a 'kiwi thing' to drive on the beach.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Should not be double dip by user when rates are paying for it also.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

We have gone to the expense to put water tanks in ourselves to overcome this problem and dont want to pay again.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Need to buy Pukekohe Racetrack back and turn it back into a race track and provie green spaces for sport etc in the middle andnot allow housing in this area. As a huge flood zone and we the ratepayers done foot the bill for flooded housing etc. Pukekohe was an iconic place and big part of the culture of Pukekohe benefitting a lot of money into the area. Owned by council and run by clubs. We have been paying rates for years for footpaths that we dont have! (Glenbrook Beach).

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#347

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not at all

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   Nothing happens in Waiuku no markets just the usual old things. To many people moving here the wring people. The beach is unsafe for kids and people to walk on shouldn't be a road oil and vehicle issues makes the beach dirty. No new upgrades playgrounds are boring and the pool is in a bad state.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Funding is used wrong give the community a chance to choose build a recreational centre will help with growth for kids the town is rooting away the college newds an upgrade as theres bad decisions been made and bullying and drugs in school.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

People dont care about rules if the police aren't there its a dangerous place. If the mayor and his colleagues can't aee that its unsafe and not good for the beach and environment then we have a problem. Nobady can go to the beach with kids as its unsafe dirty and not a beach anymore hard sand it is sad.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Spend the money wisely

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Close kariotahi beach as a road number 1 massive issue

More community activities

More Waiuku markets

More focus on the college for safety

Listen to the community

All these speed cameras in and around town 8s ridiculous why waiuku

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#348

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   Community led is the right approach. Local organisations and iwi already hold the trust and relationships that council can't build from the outside, so backing them to lead makes sense. Intergenerational programmes that bring young people and older residents together around local stories, culture and history are especially valuable for building shared identity. One ask: back these priorities with genuine multi-year resourcing. Short-term grants make it hard for community organisations to sustain the youth involvement these priorities describe.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding)

Tell us why

Solutions for our community are within our community. It's the local knowledge that moves the needle.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

We need to have more faith that when we head to our special places that are special. Nothing special about feeling unsafe at the beach. If safety equals more restrictions until respect has built - then let's make it safe.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Being outside is good for community. We should not have worry about weeds in public places. Therefore the board needs to support keeping our public places maintained so we can feel good about being outside. Community connections need to be weed free!

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany),Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe's food production story,New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Willing to contribute

Tell us why

We need clean water. If we don't have clean water then we can't be healthy. If it's not clean enough for the jug - then it's not clean enough for inside my body. Fix the water.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

More focus on intergenerational connection. Youth must be encouraged to interact with elders in our community. Elders provide the people skills needs for youth to thrive. Youth provide motivation for our elders to be connected, share knowledge and thrive in the twilight year's. We must connect generations but we must have the youth lead the connection.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#349

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not at all

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

It's managed fine it's more about commonsense what if I want to go fishing but can't drive down the beach then I'll end up fishing right next to people swimming that's not safe

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

That's just wrong

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#350

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)**

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

I feel like the beach is a slice of paradise and needs to be treated that way. Only vehicles with permits should be allowed on the beach and should be policed. There is signs stating no motorbikes but we saw 10 bikes on the weekend riding up and down. I personally towed two cars out of soft sand, due to wrong type of vehicle, both these groups had no permit. There is signs that cars cannot cross from the manukau harbour side of the beach to port side of beach and yet people sunbathing and relaxing are getting these non permit weekend cars ruining it for everyone. All the locals treat the beach with care, but the weekend crowd are ruining it for everyone.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

We pay a premium currently for rates and watercare each month, we also pay a crowd for septic tanks to be managed. The water is the only thing we require from council and yet it is damaging fittings and blocking up fridge lines and taste terrible. This surely mustn't meet health standards.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#351

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

I avoid going down to the beach for walks with the dog and toddler as I'm always worrying about the cars driving up and down, it's a shame because it's a lovely beach and only a few minutes from where we live.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach,Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe's food production story,New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#352

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

I think the usage of the beach is fine. There is so much coastline that will be inaccessible without the ability to drive on it. I myself fish and I drive the beach away from swimmers and walkers. Yes there is people who abuse it but the reality is there is a lot of beach there that everyone can use and enjoy it. As for the rubbish bins, we do a beach clean every so often. Its already a problem. Removing bins will only make it worse, people won't take rubbish home. They will leave even more behind. I actually think a trial of a larger bin and recycle might be a better approach

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don’t know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#353

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

I have lived here for a long time and I used to go to the beach to relax, now I go to the beach and it feels like I would be safer sitting in the middle of the motorway. The camera has helped a little bit it is still a smellly ugly mess where people use it as a skid pad, burnout space and drifting opportunity with their vehicles. I think we need to close the beach for vehicles with access for 4wd only through the dunes south of the club so it limits the access and ease of acces and can be gated for permit holder with a swipe tag. I know parking would become complex but if we surrendered a few hundred meters of dunes to the south of the club to actual develop a car park, this in the long run would be more beneficial to the environment than all the damage all the motorbikes and cars do now.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

It needs to be fixed but don't we already pay enough for water and wastewater.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#354

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   Building more connections for the local community and places where people can gather foster positivity in a community.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Part of national funding should be allocated to improving areas of the country, regardless of what the area is. Government look after the whole of NZ and funding should be shared to help improve the quality of the air and increase local diversity and the natural environment.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

The damage from continued vehicle use on this beach is and will continue to be the determent of the ecology of the land area as well as affect local birdlife and sea life.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

If you use a hall for a sporting event or similar you have to book it, so why should it be different for a field?

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe’s food production story

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

As a Pukekohe resident, I feel that residents in the Waiuku area should be approached first.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I would like to see more initiative and even policies put in place, that with any new housing development, a considerable amount of new tree planting needs to be done to offset the impact additional housing developments have on the environment and climate change. There is a local company who create and supply fence posts made from recyclable material and these should be implemented more when fences are being constructed in multi storey, multi build complexes instead of timber. This practice would offset what is added to landfill as well as increasing the productivity of this local company which might have the effect of creating more jobs.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#355

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

   Those 2 are local... central govt may not even know where Kariotahi is

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Vehicles arent always safe. They move a lot faster than say horses

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don’t know

Tell us why

Don't use this so dont really know

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

The water is shocking. Most of us have paid for something on our own houses

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#356

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   Great priorities but community organisations need support to access funding and spaces/facilities to run these programmes. We need more youth programmes.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

There shouldn't be vehicle access on the beach

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Those clubs using the fields should be paying for its maintenance and incorporate these costs into their club fees along with sponsorships and access to other sources of funding

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe,Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A "Kai Franklin space" re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Upgrade the Stadium to bring more concerts and games out to our community.

We need better transport system linking the main centres of Franklin from Waiuku, Patamahoe, Clark's Beach, Glenbrook Beach, Paerata and better links to to Karaka and Tuakau

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#357

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not at all

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road),Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#358

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

It is a road and is one of the few locations that Aucklanders can access this part of. Sure without travelling to the ends of the earth. There are definitly a minority who are irresponsible and causing a risk but this is something that can be managed though the community and police, (access permits etc)

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Auckland council should work in with sports associations and maintain a safe playable surface for the community. Sports associations are already heavily reliant on volunteers. The more costs that get pushed into sports clubs will make fees higher and deter players from continuing with sports or deter new players from getting into them. ESP young familys

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark,Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Have seen watercare projects first hand. Whats the plan and expected blow out

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Traffic is out of hand, one lane in and out of pukekohe to the motorway is not going to entertain the amount of new housing being built in the area.

Better to suffer now than down the line when it will also have. Then increased traffic from new property

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#359

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

The cost will be passed from private clubs onto their users (understandably) and many will not be able to afford to participate.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe’s food production story

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I'll contribute to a kingseat plant...

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Providing est. costs would have been incredibly helpful with giving feedback. My priorities would likely change depending on cost.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#360

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#361

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Broad view of the entire country not isolated pockets getting priority and others being neglected. Grass roots funding serves local needs best. You need both.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

So utterly backwards to allow cars and bikes to hoon around on a beach. The excuse that it's classified as a road is and always will be ridiculous and unacceptable. It ruins walking there and enables and encourages antisocial behaviour that continues to get worse and worse as society becomes more and more self centred and increasingly inconsiderate of others. Can it not just be a beautiful coastline instead of a bogan playground? I hate how that beach is treated. Nothing ever gets done about it.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Sport fees are expensive. If clubs get more expensive if excludes a large number of talented children because their parents can't afford to have them participate. Remove barriers to participation in sport. Always fund the arts for people who don't do sport. Both equally important.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Invest in upgrading the Jubilee pool!!! Come on!! Cover it- it needs to be an all year round facility. Doesn’t need to be fancy- just available. The rec centre is nowhere near enough to service this town.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#362

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Not the council or board job to study the variety of all life on earth. Get real please.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

We enjoy fishing off the beach using our car for access. We also enjoy riding motor cycles on the beach. Closing vehicle access to beach will cost money and will upset a lot of people

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I disagree with Māori outcomes being top of list as consideration for making decisions!

We are all people together in this community and require outcomes that benefit all citizens.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#363

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Having vehicles on this beach is incredibly dangerous for swimmers and beach goers. It also encourages hoons to drive dangerously on the beach and it is damaging to the natural environment

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent’s space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#366

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#367

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   We have a growing community here and it just seems that council is more focused on the little things, art workshops, iwi interactions, bike lanes and stuff that's a bit odd ball. Among my friends and I we often talk about the lack of grass roots, logical growth focused developments we need. We often talk about how woke the council has become. We need infrastructure, business investment and economical growth, not pretty paintings and iwi finding a way to say no to everything. We didn't vote for iwi so they should really actually have a say more than an opinion. Franklin needs festivals that attract young people, better roads, and an uplift in our education facilities reputations. Not white wash random rubbish tax payer money is being spent on.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

The local board (local funding)

Tell us why

Get the school kids out there on trips, get them learning about our plants and animals. Again, this is not something iwi related, the whole iwi engagement is being forced down our throats and it's making it a stand off topic, let it be natural. But get our kids as part of their education out there doing it and learning.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

It's the ones that will find a way to complain that are complaining and will always complain. I'm there everyday and yes you will find stupid out there to but that's not any different to the middle of town. Leave the beach access along. Let's not become to sensitive and weird.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Look, you don't need to go out on the football/ rugby field 3 times a year to aerate the thing. Just mow it. Twice a year fertiliser is fine. We don't need them to look like Eden park. And nets, no, have the metals frames there but clubs can do their own nets if they want. Or get the iwi to pay for the nets seeing they want their fingers in all the pies

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Willing to contribute

Tell us why

The water out here is insane, it's like having dissolved rock in every litre. We definitely need to filter out a bit more of the hard minerals.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Yes, please less woke, more logic and please remember who's money you are spending.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#368

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Block off access to Karitotahi Beach, ban vehicles on the beach. The beach is not safe having vehicles on the beach. As a family I dont feel safe going down there playing on the beach going for walks as you a constantly have to watch out for people driving recklessly down there. Im at the point I just dont go there. Families let their kids on motorbikes down there which us totally illegal, too many idiots. Police do their best patrolling down there but they cant be down there 24/7.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Sports clubs struggle as it is, they cant afford to contribute to this cost.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach,Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent’s space, play area),Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Can't afford to be paying any more bills as it is at the moment.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

No

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#369

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Safety of the communities that use the beach and the impact it has on the natural environment.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach,Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe’s food production story

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I have had a read through the plan and find a lot of the information important in all these areas. I am new to Awhitu and the further out you go, the less you're remembered. This plan hardly mentions anything relatable to beyond Waiuku. I do hope this changes in the very near future.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#370

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I'm a school kid!

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

No

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#371

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Reduce costs but also reduce the number of bins needing to be emptied. Instead less bins emptied more frequently if needed.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

To allow for lower income families to have their children participate.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 2 – 212m in front of Beachlands Domain),Footpath on Beachlands Road (east of Shelly Bay Road to new subdivision)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#372

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

   This area is expanding very rapidly with many new families choosing to live here. We feel that we are not recognised enough in the plan when we provide a lot of the funding.

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

   People being involved in communities need to feel that their voice is heard. We do not feel equally heard in the Beachlands-Maraetai community.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

Not sure

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

I think by providing sports fields and assets is a way of levelling the playing fields so all groups can enjoy them regardless of their economic status. If clubs pay then other people who wish to use the facilities may be locked out.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 2 – 212m in front of Beachlands Domain)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Not part of the Waiuku community.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#373

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   You have taken rural 100km/h roads down to 60km/h without even assessing the roads just a blanket rule. Even pukeowhare rd[a straight road basically] that no one wanted.

   Some roading projects are way over budget and need more quotes as I've seen the price paid for bridges and other tasks that are ridiculous.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

I drive down karioitahi beach at least 3 times a week for surfing and kontiki fishing and it's generally very good. Just weekend visitors who go a bit stupid. Very easy to catch these people as they show off at the entrance to the beach usually. So more weekend visits by police would keep the beach a lot safer and more pleasant.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I am on rural self supplied water and already pay enough for our own systems. Will we get a refund seeing we would be paying twice? Like a lot of things rural families get stuck paying?

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#374

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

There is very little and sometimes no parking. We need to keep the beach assessable to all.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I would buy a water tank as I can't afford more money on water.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#376

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe’s food production story

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

The community has been working hard for the past two years, to get a Community garden established in Clarks Beach. We have submitted the plans and submissions to Council, we have support from the local community, so why is it taking so long?? In my opinion this is a community initiative that should be fully supported by the Franklin local board!

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#377

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

People need to be able to take vehicles on the beach, north & south, to facilitate fishing, boating & whitebaiting etc.

in my experience, people wanting to sit on the sand or swim do not like vehicles on the beach, but I have seen dumb people sitting on the sand in the vehicles right of way!! People need to learn to share the beach with ALL users. Don't like it, go to another beach there are lots of beaches in the area where vehicles can't drive on beach.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

We have rubbish facilities in Waiuku compared to other Auckland areas. Smaller numbers of participants & sports are already expensive for parents to pay for - with large majority of fees going to governing bodies

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next?

(Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Bring back 100km speed limits on main roads Waiuku to papakura & pukekohe

Remove average speed cameras causing distraction to drivers looking at speedo

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#378

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   Playgrounds, better roads, speed on roads, Main Street traffic.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Karioitahi Is a local nature hub for Franklin. Exploring our beautiful beach, kontiki, kite and surf casting fishing is the bread and butter to many Franklin residents and if you remove beach access via vehicle you will be removing this part of gathering Kai Moana for many whānau as many of these activities are simply not accessible via foot. If you are concerned about vehicle activity down at Karioitahi beach, I frequent this spot multiple times a week and have definitely noted a lot less idiotic behaviour, nuisance motorbikes and 99% of beach drivers are cautious and considerate. Police presence in summer with permits required definitely helps.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#379

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   Seems like the right direction, but doesn't sound like theres actually much of a plan, needs some actual events to happen.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding),Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

   If it's local then Auckland should pay for it depending on costs.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

It's enjoyed by everyone, fisherman, 4x4 enthusiasists and horses. There are many other beaches were people can go if they want a walk or swim without vehicle access. The ones that want cars taken off the beach can simply go to many other beaches around without cars. Taking away cars would annoy everyone and quite frankly other beaches would then get more traffic aka muriwai.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

They should help out a little bit depending on what is required.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent’s space, play area),Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I already pay for water so I expect good quality water. I'm not willing to contribute.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Don't close kirotahi, it would be a bad look for you guys and annoy a lot of people.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#380

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#381

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding)

   Tell us why

   It helps initiatives by local people

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Many different users go there, and safety is a concern

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

On tank water

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

It was hard to find this site

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#382

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not at all

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)**

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

1000s of people use it to go fishing, they only stay on the beach and don't drive on the dunes, keep the cars on it

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I have water tanks so if you are going to charge extra on rates it should be for those that use it, no one else

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Yes, get rid of the Wolly night shade out Awhitu way, it is taking over everything

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#383

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

It's the small minority impacting the majority. It needs to be policed more ...

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#384

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

It becomes very dangerous on the beach WITHOUT a police presence. Lots of burnouts, hooning around pedestrians.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

It has to be an affordable amount. Priorities should be such things as water supplies before arts grants.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#385

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

I do not feel safe letting my small children play on the beach, especially in the dune areas as I'm constantly afraid that a car or motorcycle will not see them and they'll get hit. I genuinely believe it's only a matter of time before a pedestrian gets killed by a vehicle, I hope it's not a child.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road),Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area),Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#386

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   Great for all parts of our community to be involved in the things that bring benefit to us all

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   I believe it'd be more beneficial for the Franklin region to have more trees planted, improved water quality, and better control of pest plants and animals. This funding from the local board should directly impact those outcomes, rather than the study of plants and animals, which

may have a long-term effect but the results may take too long to learn to have then impact that planting and pest control could have.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Karearatahi Beach is an important place for recreation and food gathering. Removing access for vehicles to the beach would limit this and affect the physical and mental well-being of many of our people. More policing down there would be appropriate, along with investment in more signage to ensure safe use of the beach and protection of dunes, plants, etc. Without rubbish bins it is highly likely the beach will become more polluted. More investment should be made in emptying these regularly rather than removing them.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

As a parent we already pay fees to the sports clubs. It would be beneficial for some of that money to contribute to the management of the sports fields and sport field assets

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room,Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

We are rural and our rates should not be necessarily contributing to projects such as these that do not affect us at all

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

No the local plan is very broad and so it's hard to know exactly what the plan is

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#387

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

It’s an important access point for fishing etc and has been enjoyed for generations

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#388

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#389

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)**

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

I believe there is no issue with the majority of vehicles that use the beach.

However, it is a road, so it should adhere to road rules. Every vehicle has a wof and rego. Limited speeds, and a pedestrian safe zone.

Dirt bikes and other atv vehicles are primarily the concern when driving across dunes, and I believe this should be the concern.

Should they be allowed on the beach? I don't believe why not, as long as they oblige by thee rules answell.

And if so, is there a designated area, free of any protected plants or endangered species where they can ride? On that topic aswell, pedestrians need to be aware that dogs also pose a risk to plants and species and should not be allowed in those areas either.

My suggestion, place a 'all in one' camera at the beach entrance. No wof or rego then fine. And future beach access restricted. Have regular policing of speed limits and create a pedestrian safe zone for walking and dog exercising.

It's a beautiful place and I've spent over 30years enjoying it. I believe we can still enjoy it, but with some regulations in place.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years?

(Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe,Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next?
(Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area),Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#390

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

   The current redevelopment of the Beachlands Community Hall is a stopgap measure that will not meet future needs and will, in the meantime, deprive us of important community functions. We need a proper, modern, community hub as well as a facility that allows the current functions that were using the hall to continue.

   Also, the Board needs to realise that Howick is our nearest town centre. Its closer, quicker and easier to get to than Papakura. It has good shopping, easy parking and specialist medical services. In addition, secondary school zoning means that is where the majority of our teenagers attend school, so it becomes a regular destination be default

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

Tell us why

In general, this is an area that should be a regional and central government responsibility to ensure conformity of approach. As a nation we need to be all working together, not in a bits and pieces, ad hoc fashion that means one local board can easily undo the good work of its neighbour. However, the local board does have the responsibility to raise issues such as the residents concerns about water quality and supply epecially in areas where bores are owned by private companies. Huge amounts of plastic waste is being created by sales of bottled water at the local supermarket.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Re the removal of rubbish bins. I don't understand the logic for this at all. The rubbish won't go away, it will just be thrown on the ground and side of the road. The huge number of summer visitors won't take it home with them and they have no interest in keeping the area tidy.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years?

(Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next?
(Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

The loss of the existing library facility in Beachlands has been a blow to its elderly users. It was a hub, not just for picking a new book, but also for the older age group to socialise and communicate. Its replacement is not going to be the same. We need a proper, fit for purpose library that does not have to work around other users. In addition the Board enforced loss of our community lunch was another blow to the elderly residents.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#391

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Environmental issues often extend beyond local boundaries, requiring regional coordination to deliver efficient and effective outcomes.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

Not sure

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Reduce reckless driving on Karioitahi Beach that poses a risk to public safety through improved enforcement, signage, and access controls.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

We should encourage young people to use sports fields, not create financial barriers to participation.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Residents should not be expected to fund infrastructure required to ensure drinking water meets required safety standards..

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#394

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Water in Waiuku

10. **How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?**

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?**

I have lived in Whitford for more than 25 years and wish to pass on my feedback relating to issues which I see in our area.

1.The local trails are very important to our community. The Potts Road Esplanade Reserve has been neglected for years allowing weeds and pest plants to thrive. Support is required for the local community who are trying to improve this issue.

2.Mangroves have been allowed to proliferate and are expanding quickly due to nitrate pollution. An urgent program needs to be in place to control them as they are strangling the local eco system. I would personally be happy to help with this issue.

3.We have issues with dumping all around the peninsula. Sometimes loads are tipped directly into the water.

4.Cutting back of trees, particularly on Whitford road seems to be an almost weekly occurrence - this must be a big expense. Contractors trim them back from the power lines and/or the road by a few feet and then in a very short space of time the job needs doing again. There should be a plan in place to deal with trees around power lines. The plan should not be for the financial benefit of the arborists.

5.Congested roading is already a problem and is set to worsen as the new housing at Beachlands progresses. At the very least a roundabout is urgently required at the Clifton Road/Whitford landfill junction.

It seems incredible that this new development has been allowed and no provision made for new roads.

6.I see that Franklin funds an Economic Broker at no little expense.I do not support this expenditure and question the benefits currently accruing.

I for one am tired of huge and ever expanding rate bills when the place where I live receives very little investment.

25 years ago we had no mains water/sewerage, no mains gas, no street lighting, poor wifi,no public transport, frequent power cuts due to fallen trees/cars damaging power lines. It’s still the same. Now, we also have to mow the berms, keep roadside gutters free of leaves and debris, maintain the pathways. We don’t mind doing these things to help, but it would be nice to see some recognition and some return locally for our rates.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#396

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

The current draft plan in totality seems well short of focus on satisfying the rate paying community it is supposed to serve and I would request the Board reconsider its main goals to address this issue.

I would request the plan address with urgency the Whitford Maraetai Road traffic issue. This road is over capacity today and will become unusable to residents as future Beachlands expansion takes place.

A roundabout at the junction of Clifton road is required or a traffic light system to allow safe ingress onto Whitford Maraetai Road from the Clifton Peninsula.

I would also request with urgency the Board apply for consent to control the prolific mangrove growth on the Whitford beach at the end of Clifton Road car park known as the Potts Road Esplanade Reserve.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#397

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Many people access the beach by vehicle and always have. From anglers, to launching boats to family picnics. Removing access would clump beach goes and limit access for disabled, elderly, fishermen and people that want to just get away from the crowds.

Swimming is seasonal, the other 3 seasons the beach is near empty most of the time

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

On tank water

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Glenbrook beach is in sore need of those kerbs

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#398

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   Need more for youth. Need better access to healthcare

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)**

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   That why we pay taxes

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

It is a good place to fish and if away from the main area, just have great family time that would not be possible without driving on the beach

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

To keep sport affordable and accessible

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I use tank water

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#399

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   This sounds a little ambiguous

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)**

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   It's of national importance

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

It should not be classed as a road. It's a beach.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Because these clubs and orgainsations are using the facilities, not the public

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I would be willing only if it didn't mean an increase in rates.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

There is little mention of increasing safety for the rate payers. Could this be incorporated somehow?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#400

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

There should be absolutely no cars on this beach. They're all a bunch of absolute muppets and it's quite terrifying when you're on the beach with your kids and they're hooning around.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Bus services from Clarks Beach/Waiau Pa, Kingseat and Karaka to link to the new Ngaakaroa train station in Drury (instead of Papakura via Hingaia Road)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

We already pay enough as home owners

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#404

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

   we need to make sure our youth are well accounted for, and this needs to befree or reasonable for everyone to be able to participate.

   they are our future

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Because this is vital to the whole country, not just our local area

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

im not familiar with this beach

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don’t know

Tell us why

I dont think we should increase fees to the families whos kids want to play sports, but if the clubs are able to contribute some of the fees currently charged then i am not opposed

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany),More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent’s space, play area)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#405

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   The problem is some areas may not have the community organisations establedas yet.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

Not sure

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Driving on beaches will severely impact any nesting birds. Plus it puts any pedestrians at risk.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

I think partial funding by sports clubs is reasonable. Not 100% however.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I don't live in Waiuku

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I would like to see Cape Hill planted in trees.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#406

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

   .

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Hands off vehicle access at Karioitahi. A few wreck it.for the masses.. me and my family.spend alot of time at the beach, fishing, swimming and exploring.

Making the entry via soft sand only would resolve a huge amount of the problems

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

In a time when obsity is rampant why would you make fitness more expensive and harder to access?

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

I spent $5k on a water plant in my garage and have ongoing costs

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#407

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A "Kai Franklin space" re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe's food production story

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#408

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

   The goals are vague and unclear as to what they'll actually support. It sounds good but doesn't give any direction as to how these goals will be actioned or measured

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

There has not been a single time where I've visited this beach and had a relaxing time due to motorbikes and other vehicles being on the beach around kids. Even when we sit in the non-vehicle area. It requires constant policing which is a waste of resources

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

The cost of participating in sports is already high. Perhaps costs can be passed on to some leagues but field sewage for children's leagues should remain funded to minimise costs being passed onto parents

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent's space, play area),Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#409

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   Beachlands and Maraetai (B&M) need a community Hub. This has been talked baout foryears, and with teh addition of PC88 it needs to be made a priority. A future proofed hub for generations to come, including a library.

   I'm unsure of what benefit the link-up to Papakura will have for B&M as it is too far away to be of any relevance. Howick/Botany/East Tamaki and even Manukau are consider the bigger service centers, where people would drive to for their needs rather than Papakura. It might be relevant for Clevedon/Kawakawa Bay but not B&M.

   FLB need to actively help set up and support a local community group, that have a strong mandate around strengthening our voice with council and the local board to achieve some positive outcomes.

I feel there is too much talking and not enough action. Sunkist Bay sea wall and the SB Reserve. I would rather money is invested in that than being spent on Arts Trails. You keep wanting to initiate new/shiny projects when old ones that have been sitting around for years are still stagnating. Finish what you've started.

You have a line item in your budget "other Community Expenses" = $5.4M. This seems to be a large expense, but what is it for? FLB should give greater clarity on what that money is spent on.

Natural environment

3. Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)

Central government (national funding)

Tell us why

Funding science research is not a local board priority. How/who on the local board has the expertise to decide what "projects" should be funded? How would you know you are getting value for money?

"stick to your knitting" You want to remove rubbish bins, because you can't afford them, yet you are considering funding scientific research????? That is the role of universities and central govt. departments, not a local board.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Tell us why

The locals who live on the PC are tired of picking up visitors rubbish, Council already relies on the community to clean up after people. Removing rubbish bins will only increase the amount of rubbish that ends up in to ocean. A good example is the removal of the rubbish bin at the Beachlands Wharf several years ago. Now all that rubbish just blows straight into the sea. People simply DO NOT care about the environment, as much as you would hope they do.

When I asked a Board Rep, how much of a cost saving it would be, they were unable to give me a figure, which seems a little odd. Why make a suggestion, when you can't actually tell us the cost benefit.

I would like to see some of the rusty/tatty old rubbish bins we currently have replaced with decent ones.

I also see rubbish collecting as a core council function. You need to curb some of the other wasteful spending to ensure core activities are continued. (see other community operating expenses)

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

On the one hand Auckland Council are actively encouraging people to get fit, to play sport etc etc, and now you want to charge the clubs for the use of the playing fields. How would the poorer clubs such as Manurewa afford this additional cost? What about a solo parent who has children playing winter sports? Is this additional cost going result on fewer children plying sport? What happens if clubs can't afford it and walk away? Do you still keep maintaining the fields? Or just abandoned them, sell the land for more housing, plant trees on them? What is the cost? How would it be split between the different codes? Touch Rugby doesn't damage the fields as much as rugby or football.

I truly believe that maintaining playing fields and sports grounds of all types is a council responsibility.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next?

(Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

I am seriously concerned about the undue influence that Ngai Tai have over any projects that are considered for the Pohutukawa Coast. It feels as though they have a level power over the board that controls/dictates any initiatives or community projects. It seems as though over time their influence has become greater and more out of proportion that what was initially intended. Every projects is "hand-braked" by iwi and to me that seems wrong and very unfair to rest of us who make up the community.

- Maintenance of assets. There are many assets on the coast that are in need of maintenance and or upgrades. ex. rip-rap seawalls along Omana Beach (far Eastern End). The rock needs pushing back up under the cliff to give any protection, at the moment the rock is drifting down the beach and gives very little protection from erosion. The newish rock sea-wall at Te Pene Point, the blue rocks are coming out of that as well, it needs work. These need to be maintained otherwise they will be ineffectual when needed.

The old toilet block at Omana Beach is terrible, the beach is extremely popular for all Aucklanders and that toilet-block is disgusting. It needs replacing.

- It is very important that FLB continue support the Te Puru Community Centre. It needs ongoing support for it to survive & succeed. I actually think that it could become the community hub, with the right investment in it. Rather than creating something new re-design Te Puru into a better facility.

- Environmental concern, at some point AC is going to have to start addressing the rapidly growing populations of Black Swan and Canada Geese in the Waikopua estuary - nutrient overloading and bacterial contamination.

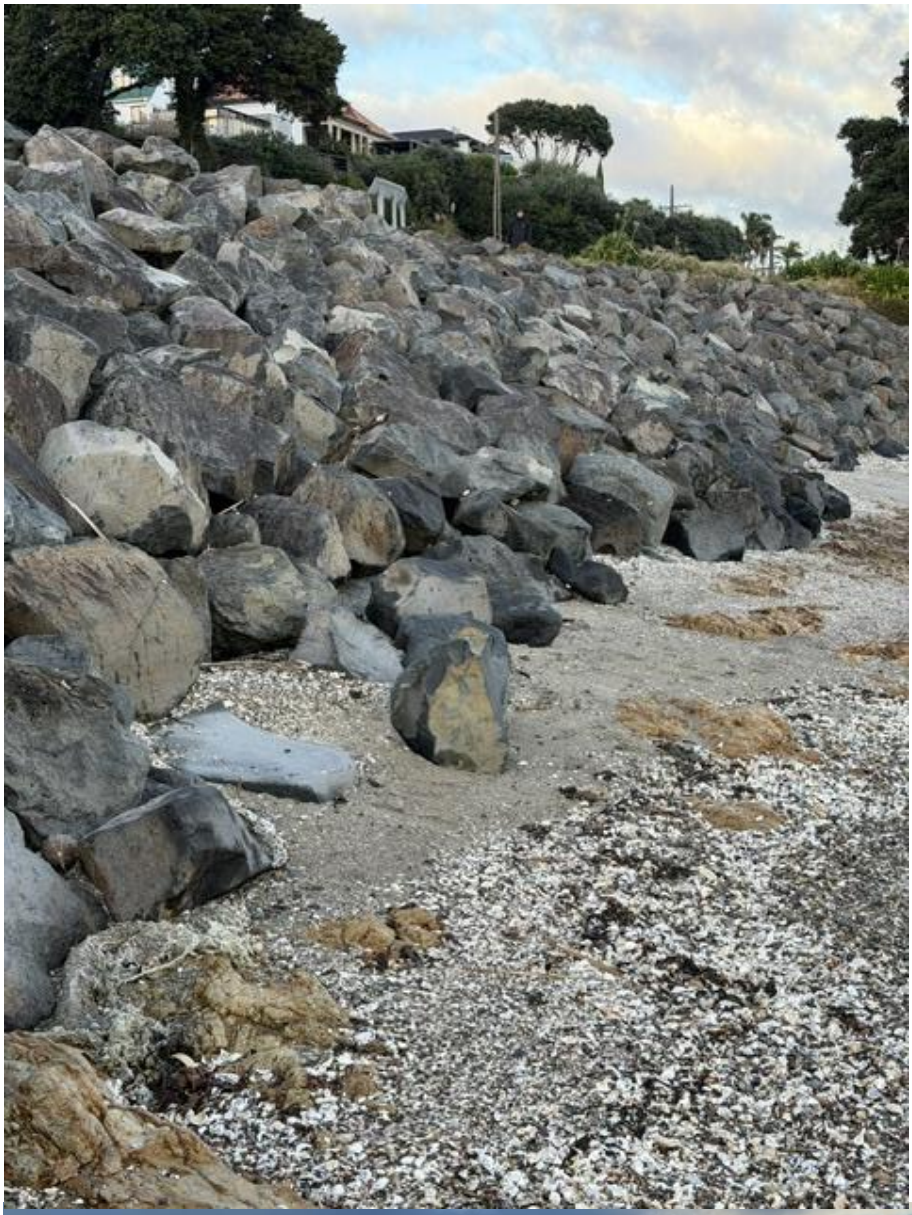
- The local waste-water treatment plant, a solution needs to be found urgently and the upgrade started. It seems ridiculous that we are in a situation where nothing is happening. This needs an urgent fix and the treatment plant needs to be future proofed so that it can service the rapidly growing urbanization of the the whitford/beachlands/maraetai area.

- Finally my biggest issue is teh cost of anything that Council do, It is all very well, just shrugging shoulders and saying that is just the way it works, but wouldn't it be nice if we could actually get value for money and efficiencies? It would be great if local companies could actually quote for doing local jobs. Yes they would have to comply to the standards. But why not get 3 quotes? If you saw the speed of the work being done n Beachlands right

now, on the 2 news pieces of footpath that Dempsey Wood are doing you would be mortified. This project is already 6 weeks over due. It was supposed to be finished early June, its 19/7/26, I would hate to think what the final cost is going to be.













Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#411

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#412

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Beachlands Road (east of Shelly Bay Road to new subdivision),Footpath on Monument Rd, Clevedon to connect showgrounds with existing footpath network,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Transport - we need independent numbers on traffic to Beachlands. AT do surveys but always during school holidays ..... Only having one proper road into Beachlands is waiting for a disaster to happen. Whitford will be destroyed when the numbers rise significantly the Beachlands south development with out a bypass.

Watercare - a proper plan is required here for waste water management, again with significant development in the next few years.

Planning - we need infrastructure like roads and waste water put in BEFORE big developments are allowed. The council needs to take charge of development, not muddle along, she'll be right Kiwi Style. I want a real modern city, not the bodge we have now. Grow up Auckland council and take charge of AT and Watercare !

Howick is the natural service centre for Beachlands, NOT Papakura. In the last year I have never been to Papakura, but have been to Howick separately to :

go to optometrist

get x rayed (twice)

go out for dinner with friends

go to a funeral

go to a car show

go to the theatre

and it is closer to Beachlands by road.

I woful support any light industrial areas being set up locally. These provide local jobs and reduce commuting.

Pine harbour ferries are potentially a massive asset. But as the population grows it needs parking, bike sheds, proper access for buses. What we have currently is ok for a village. AC - get ahead here !

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#413

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   Doesn't seem like core council/local board business

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

It's clear that some sort of change is required. I'm open to the reconsideration of this as long as it is worked through in detail with community.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian crossing at intersection of Jutland Road, Princes Street West, and Taikaranga St, Pukekohe,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#414

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany),More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath on Beachlands Road (east of Shelly Bay Road to new subdivision)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe’s food production story

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#415

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

   Tell us why

because if the bin is overflowing with rubbish it will fly into the ocean and harm our environment.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

I don't know

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#417

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

because they will trash the beaches and it will kill the fish and pollute the ocean

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

it shouldn't be a road it is bad for the land and the people and the sea life

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

because its expensive

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#418

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   The Government - Bodies like the Ministry for the Environment and the Department of Conservation provide direct grants, monitor ecosystems, and fund postgraduate research scholarships.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. **Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?**

   No

   Tell us why

   Accessibility for Fishing and Surfing. Beaches are often the only access points for remote surf breaks and top-tier fishing spots, allowing anglers to carry heavy kontikis or surfcasting gear.

   Off-Road Recreation: Responsible 4WD club activities and general sightseeing are long-standing cultural pastimes in New Zealand.

   Some idiots, should not be able to spoil it for the responsible people.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. **Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?**

   No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

   Tell us why

   It costs so much for children to be in sports these days, a lot of families can't afford the prices now without more being added.

Transport - advocacy

7. **Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)**

   Pukekohe arterial roads

Transport – local projects

8. **What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)**

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. **Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)**

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

It could turn into, which is the lesser evil re chemicals in the water.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#421

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

   Tell us why

because if the bin is overflowing with rubbish it will fly into the ocean and harm our environment and sea animals.

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

because nowadays the stuff for sport are very expensive and with Auckland Council they can help us get the help we need

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#422

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View,Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 2 – 212m in front of Beachlands Domain)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#423

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Yes, definitely on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

A beach is not a road. A beach could have vehicle access at certain times and in very clear places, but not as is.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Possibly willing, but I would need more information first

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Footpath from Paerata station to Paerata village - Paerata is often forgotten and overlooked, we only need 500-600m of footpath to help our community, who has put up with years of track works and road works for the station and now are expected to pay for a bus to get within walking distance. There are people who work and live in Paerata, and businesses that would benefit from the access.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#424

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   Yes the new community hub in Pukekohe will be great, and creates a sense of community and central location for Franklin with arts and community groups of all ages

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Too many unruly drivers on the beach and undesirables on the beach at any given time of the day, makes the beach unsafe and not appealing for many young families these days. Too many near misses. Has turned this beach into an unattractive place to visit now and therefore less people likely to visit Waiuku also.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Already lots of costs to be absorbed by sports organisations which are made up majority of volunteers. The cost would have a flow on effect making many sports unattainable for many families to participate in especially with multiple children

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

New spaces for families and children (e.g. parent’s space, play area),New quiet rooms and a collaborative space within the library

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

With the new Paerata Train Station being built, and as a Paerata resident along SH22, we would love a footpath and cycleway connecting the existing Paerata settlement to the new train station and thus Paerata Rise. This would benefit the Iron Yard, Hidden cafe and many residents along the road who would be better connected to transport and feel more part of the Paerata community with a sense of belonging. We are all looking forward to the station but feel unsafe walking or cycling along the main sh22 with no footpath connection. This would also futureproof plans for connecting Pukekohe to Paerata. The need is for around 500m from the existing footpath to the New Paerata train station entrance

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#425

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Pukekohe arterial roads,South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue,Small missing section of footpath on Blake Road, Pukekohe at intersection with Rowles Rd,Bus shelter opposite Tamaoho School on Taikaranga Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space,Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#426

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

It will only make fees go up

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,South-east link bus services (Papakura train station/Clevedon/Pine Harbour Ferry/Botany)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View,Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 2 – 212m in front of Beachlands Domain)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Last time Beachlands gave feedback regarding our hall it seemed to be ignored 😳

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#427

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Not quite on the right track

   Tell us why

   More community requirements for school age children. Making sport fields fund the likes of cricket cages will disadvantage them when the public want to practice and damages occur.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

   Testing and studies should be aligned throughout the auckland council regions.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

If you consider making changes here, there will be a asset that can not be accessed and enjoyed. People concerned are the people walking and swimming. Maybe speed limits are a co sideration but it should remain a road.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Kitchener Road, Pukekohe, between Green Lane and Willis Avenue

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,A “Kai Franklin space” re-purposing the small hall as a bookable commercial kitchen and food innovation space

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Move people.to tank water where possible. Maybe help them fund these based on their address. Also future proofs the area away from draining a bore and capturing rain water instead.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#429

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   The local board (local funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 1 - 1340m both sides/Sunkist Bay Road),Footpath on Beachlands Road (Section 2 – 212m in front of Beachlands Domain),Footpath on Beachlands Road (east of Shelly Bay Road to new subdivision)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Māra kai (food) gardens to compliment the Kai Franklin space and celebrate Pukekohe's food production story

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#430

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not really

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

   One community plan made to fit all communities does not meet the rural communities who have organised themselves over decades to meet their own community needs. Instead the Auckland Council plans breaks down what has been working well within the rural community and wastes taxpayers money in the process. For example, Beachlands Memorial Hall is an old building without room for a carpark, is being turned into a community hub- waste of money!! The Beachlands library in 75 Second View, has a carpark and is safe for children and those with disabilities where they do not need to cross a busy road. The Justice of Peace are there in the evening on set days. Local retired community members meet the volunteer local librarians for a chat about local news and a cuppa. The Beachlands Memorial Hall was used for Dance classes, functions and community dinners. The Auckland Council (Franklin Board) has since closed our Memorial Hall leaving the community with a loss of facility and connection. We were asked to have our say which without much warning was held outside someones house away from the hall down the road with the library bus in front of it. No local

Beachland Franklin Board Members were present, the Have "your say" tent was not visible from the road. The meeting was not held in the memorial Hall nor in a central location like in the Woolworths Carpark. As a community we did not feel like we were given the opportunity to be properly heard. This has made us feel we do not "have a say" and that the Council/board will do what ever it wants. If you want the community to engage then the council/board needs to be honestly be seen actively engaging where the people gather eg the Beachlands Woolworths Carpark where our markets are held.

Online forms do not reach all of our community. The internet is not reliable out here in Beachlands/Maraetai hence when signal drops online survey does not get completed. We have an older population out here who due shy away from using the internet hence their voices are not heard. The marketeers need to enable all voices to be heard!!

Natural environment

3. Who do you think should fund biodiversity research? (Select up to 2 options)

The local board (local funding)

Tell us why

To give the local community an opportunity to engage and connect with their local natural biodiversity in their own backyard. Allow the local community to also fundraise, donate and volunteer to help develop their local natural biodiversity with the help of their local board.. The local children will grow up connected to caring for their beaches, reserves and parks within their community.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Natural habitats do not include cars.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

The nets if left out get vandalized.

The sport clubs needs to take car of the equipment they use

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,More and bigger ferries on Pine Harbour ferry route (city to Beachlands)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Karaka Road, Beachlands ,Footpath, kerb and channel on Third View Avenue, Beachlands, between Bell Road and Shelly Bay Road,Footpath, kerb and channel on Bell Road, Beachlands, between First View and Third View

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Enhancing environmental outcomes and improving safety and accessibility in the carpark

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Councils responsibility re quality water to houses.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Improve your visability, be present and seen amongst your community. Stop relying on online marketeers surveys and get out amongst your community and improve on the number of people giving you feedback, as your current approach does not reach the community, hence low response numbers.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#431

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   No, not at all

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   No, we need a different approach

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding),Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   Yes, I support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Clubs should be able to at least mow their own fields

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Creating a new bookable meeting space above the café in the foyer of Franklin: The Centre

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Sports field maintenence, you could get locals to maintain/mow a fraction of cost of big corporates...

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#432

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

User pays

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Whitford village bypass,Mill Road improvements (Papakura to Ramarama)

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Tell us why

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

#432

Please can action be taken on removing pest plants especially woolly nightshade which is toxic to people and animals on roadsides. Can landowners be legislated to remove pest plants off their land.

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#433

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, definitely

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Mostly on the right track

   Tell us why

   There needs to be a balance between the "nice to haves" and ticking all the fluffy boxes and providing good basic core services. Taking away rubbish bins in prime rubbish prone areas like beaches and parks in favour of niceties in arts and culture does not seem a pragmatic use of money.

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Auckland Council (Auckland wide regional funding)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Yes

Tell us why

Removal of a road status is a drastic move to manage the few who act feral on the beach. There are many beach users who are considerate and mindful of the beach. What should be considered is better rules that allow for all users to interact safely without denying anyone access (who doesnt love a good blat down the beach?) and more policing of the area particularly during prime holiday times. I would rather there be more police present than outright bans to manage the few idiots. Maybe cameras could be installed at access points?

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Tell us why

Sadly we live in a user pays world now and sports fields are expensive to maintain. Absolutely the sports equipment should not be funded by ratepayers, rather the clubs themselves. Unfortunately and sadly the cost will be passed on to parents and players but sports is certainly becoming a pastime for the wealthy.

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

Improvements to intersection of State Highway 22 and Blackbridge Road, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath, kerb and channel on Ronald Avenue, Hill Road, Beach Road, Fleet Street in Glenbrook Beach,Pedestrian refuge in vicinity of Sandspit Rd on King Street, Waiuku

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next?
(Select up to 2 options)

Enhancing rooms used by the RSA so they can also be used for other appropriate groups too,Repurposing and upgrading the upstairs Town Hall projector room into a bookable meeting room

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

it is a Councils responsibility to provide good quality safe drinking water to homes and residents without causing damage or sickness. Expecting residents to fund this is quite unreasonable. Watercare should pay for this.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

After a large, exorbitant rates increase that is hurting a lot of ratepayers now the council spending needs to be very considered and focused on what is really necessary to keep the district going. A 1.2m playground catering to one pocket of the residents in a community with 2 playgrounds already and 1000 population is not a prudent use of money no matter how far you choose to look into the future.

As a dog owner in the community it is somewhat annoying that there is nothing in this plan to incorporate a dog space in our area or in any area yet, from a user pays model, we pay good money for the privilege of owning a dog/s and getting nothing but a small piece of plastic in return. There is so much funding going into sports fields, cycle paths and walkways but if you own a dog you get plenty of exercise and exposure to the outside not to mention the benefits of having an active, socialised dog. Dog owners (and there are a lot of us and we generate millions of dollars of revenue) have become second class citizens and it is really sad.

Planting - there is such a large push on planting more and more trees in public spaces however the appropriateness of such planting needs to be evaluated more carefully. In our subdivision the entire perimeter is heavily planted in flaxes and pohutukawas and other large trees which both block seaviews(which ratepayers have paid a premium for) and provide habitat for rats and create trip hazards on walkways and create constant maintenance for contractors. Can we just have more grassy spaces which are equally as valuable in terms of recreation and play? We dont need to densely plant every space with entirely inappropriate plants.

Build wharves! The Manukau Harbour should absolutely be used as a commuter corridor. Additionally wharves provide recreation and a means for people to catch their dinner or learn new skills.

No more speed limit reductions. Our commute and ability to move around the district is strangled by speed cameras in abundance (how do we get rid of some?) leaching funds from our districts due to the constant barrage of speed limit drops and the "cashing in" of NZTA on our biggest industry in the district and the commuters that go with it.

Footpath funding should stay in the area in which it is collected not be spread out to other areas. That is not fair!

Stop taking away car parks! Like it or not our Auckland geography means the majority of us cannot walk or cycle to work. Having next to no car parks in new subdivisions is a source of immense frustration - no room for residents let alone visitors and most definitely reduces the appeal of these areas as a place to live. People need cars and cars need carparks!!!

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#434

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   N/A

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Tell us why

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. **What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?**

   No, I do not support this

   Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

No

Tell us why

Its a community asset. Just because a few people complain doesn't mean it should be closed. Sad times we live in

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

No, use of sport fields and sport field assets should continue to be owned and managed by Auckland Council and funded by the local board

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next? (Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

Rural, why would we pay?

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Franklin Local Board Plan 2026

#435

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback:

Overall plan

1. **Do you think this plan matches what our community needs and hopes for over the next three years?**

   Yes, a little

   Tell us why

Community-led activities and programmes

2. **Do you think we are on the right track with our proposed 'Community' priorities?**

   Tell us why

Natural environment

3. **Who do you think should fund biodiversity research?**
   (Select up to 2 options)

   Central government (national funding)

   Tell us why

   I've homed in here on the word 'research', and it might be a semantic issue. Critters don't understand boundaries - fish swim, birds and bats fly - and what is relevant on one side of the Waikato River is almost certainly also relevant on the other side. Unfortunately, the present Government seems anti-science, let alone anti-critter importance, so I fear that nothing will be done. But I do not think it is a local government role to fund this type of research. I draw a distinction here from the type of work that is done by the Council on ecology in the Manukau

Harbour which I perceive to be more 'monitoring' than .research', and which I am VERY much in favour of.

Rubbish bins at beaches

4. What is your opinion on removing rubbish bins at some beaches in Franklin?

No, I do not support this

Tell us why

Karioitahi Beach

5. Do you think we should re-consider how Karioitahi Beach is managed?

Not sure

Tell us why

I am not a Kariotahi resident and have been there maybe twice in my long life. My view should not matter.

Managing the cost of sports field maintenance

6. Do you think that we should investigate what we can do to seek a contribution from those who book publicly funded fields for private use e.g. sports clubs or sporting organisations?

Yes, clubs or regional sporting organisations should pay to book/use a field and fund their own equipment

Tell us why

Transport - advocacy

7. Which of the following transport projects are most important to you? (Select up to 2 options)

More lanes on Hingaia and Linwood Roads, Karaka,Feasibility study into ferry services on Manukau Harbour

Transport – local projects

8. What do you think is most important to do in the next three years? (Select up to 3 options)

Footpath from bus stop on Kitchener Rd, Pukekohe, to Pukekohe Hospital,Improvements to Ward St footpath in vicinity of Pukekohe Cemetery to align with the Pukekohe Cemetery Memorial project,Pedestrian safety improvement at intersection of Valley Rd and East Street, Pukekohe

Pukekohe Community Civic Hub priorities

9. Which of the following would you like us to prioritise next?
(Select up to 2 options)

Water in Waiuku

10. How willing would you be to contribute to the cost of a hardwater treatment system?

Not willing to contribute

Tell us why

I am not a Waiuku resident. I think this is a classic opportunity for Waiuku to have a special rate, if they really want it.

Other feedback

11. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Franklin local board plan?

This plan is mostly good – in my view a marked improvement on the plan proposed in 2023.

However, I think it could have been even more improved by ensuring that the Southern Rural Strategy was explicitly referenced, and measures to implement it explicitly included. I do not think I found any reference to it, yet surely this document which has been adopted by the Governing Body is a crucial tool in being able to advocate for things that the more urban Local Boards will not be interested in. I have elaborated on this in the attached document.

With respect to question 9, where you did not ask 'why?' and which I left blank, I repeat my representation made in March 2026 regarding the proposals for the Pukekohe Civic and Community Hub concept plan. I strongly believe, and have heard similar sentiments from others, that it is a higher priority than the changes proposed for Franklin – The Centre that the Council/Local Board should refurbish the Heritage-listed Old Borough Council Building at 22 Edinburgh St. I have elaborated on this in the attached document.

This plan is mostly good – in my view a marked improvement on the plan proposed in 2023. However, I think it could have been even more improved by ensuring that the Southern Rural Strategy was explicitly referenced, and measures to implement it explicitly included. I do not think I found any reference to it, yet surely this document which has been adopted by the Governing Body is a crucial tool in being able to advocate for things that the more urban Local Boards will not be interested in.

In particular, I believe there is a major omission on page 24 of your plan, under *'Promote our food producers and innovative food production practices.'* Land which is highly valuable for cropping is now buried under houses because Franklin District Council and now Auckland Council have explicitly allowed it to be so, and have not protected adequately the market garden companies from reverse sensitivity claims. The Plan should have been VERY explicit that the Local Board understands this issue and will work to minimise any additional impacts on this very important element of our local economy. Direction 1(b) of the Southern Rural Strategy was very clear on this (page 27 of that Strategy) – your draft plan is absolutely silent on it?

The Southern Rural Strategy also gave at pages 20-21 of the Strategy a clear demonstration of the reliance upon private transport by the Franklin community. It is unfortunate to read comments from present Local Board members regarding their belief that there is enough parking space already in Pukekohe, when items arise that will lessen parking availability further. I will repeat my comment made during the 2026 consultation on the plan to further develop Franklin – The Centre:

- *Any proposal to lessen parking is unacceptable. I know Auckland Transport and Auckland Council have a fixation on getting people out of cars. The Southern Rural Strategy went some way to clarifying to those decision makers with apparently no knowledge of Franklin that not everything is achievable in rural parts of the city with public transport which runs on specific routes at specific times. How will people travel from Clarks Beach or Awhitu or Bombay to attend events/do business in Pukekohe with the planned public transport systems? They will inevitably use cars. The Council can cynically say that they don't care, 'those people are a minority'. That will define the morality of the Council. This appears an example of where Franklin Local Board has, sadly, not obviously provided any push-back to what it has been told in respect of removing parking spaces.*

In respect of transport, the proposals on pages 28 and 29 of the plan are good, but experience with the route of the bus from Clarks Beach shows that the city-dweller AT bureaucracy has no respect for local knowledge, and I fear they will do nothing to assist achievement of the priorities. Thank you to the Local Board for doing about as much as you could in respect of that bus service.

The work being done under the 'Natural Environment' heading is very good, and I commend the plans to continue/expand activity in this area set out on pages 17-19 of the plan, especially '*Regional investment and leadership in achieving better outcomes for the Manukau Harbour by delivering on the recommendations of "Strategic direction to achieve better outcomes for the Manukau Harbour", and the priorities and associated objectives associated with the "Manukau Harbour Environmental Assessment, 2025*". There will be some tough decisions to be made in this area in respect of sediment run-off and mangrove encroachment. Local Board support for the Mudlarks does not seem to be explicitly referenced in the plan, but I would strongly support this continuing.

Finally, with respect to the first key initiative on page 21 of the plan, I repeat my representation made in March 2026 regarding the proposals for the Pukekohe Civic and Community Hub concept plan. I strongly believe, and have heard similar sentiments from others, that it is a higher priority than most of the changes proposed for Franklin – The Centre that the Council/Local Board should refurbish the Heritage-listed Old Borough Council Building at 22 Edinburgh St. Enhanced 'shininess' on the just-renovated Town Hall is proposed while also proposing to discard this existing adjacent Council-owned Heritage-listed facility. This building, with relatively minor expenditure, could deliver much of the aims of better meeting spaces without the sacrifice of the 'Small Hall'. I strongly believe that the buildings across Edinburgh St should be seen as a community asset cluster. I have been told that the decision was made in 2019 that it will be sold. It hasn't been yet, and I'll bet that Franklin has revisited and changed many decisions in the last five years. The Local Board members' enthusiastic support for closing off the east end of King St, and then reversal of the plan, must have been spectacularly embarrassing for Franklin Local Board – certainly far more embarrassing to the public eye than resolving to restore and retain this building would be.

[redacted]

[redacted]